



**BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION  
MONTANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**DOCKET NO. D2012.5.49**

**Electricity Supply Tracker**

**Colstrip Unit 4 Generation Asset  
Variable Cost/Adjustment**

**Dave Gates Generating Station  
Variable Cost/Credit Adjustments**

**July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013**



May 31, 2012

Ms. Kate Whitney  
Administrator, Regulatory Division  
Montana Public Service Commission  
1701 Prospect Avenue  
PO Box 202601  
Helena, MT 59620-2601

**RE: D2012.5.49 – NorthWestern Energy’s Electricity Supply Tracker, Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Cost/Credit True-up, Dave Gates Generating Station Variable Cost/Credit True-up Filing**

Dear Ms. Whitney:

Pursuant to Montana law, the Montana Public Service Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”) rules, the Deferred Accounting Electric Procedure approved by the Commission in Order No. 6382c in Docket No. D2001.10.144 on June 26, 2002, Order No. 6943a in Docket D2008.8.95, and Order No. 6925f in Docket D2008.6.69, NorthWestern Energy (“NWE” or “NorthWestern”) hereby transmits an original and ten copies of its annual Application for approval of electric rates which:

- Reflects rate treatment for the net balance in the Electric Supply Deferred Cost Account, for the 12-month period ending June 30, 2012, including electricity supply costs, Colstrip Unit 4 (“CU4”) variable costs/credits, and the Dave Gates Generating Station (“DGGS”) variable costs/credits;
- Reflects the projected load, supply, and related electricity supply costs for the 12-month tracker period July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013;
- Reflects the projected load and CU4 variable costs for the 12-month period July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013; and
- Reflects the projected load and DGGS variable costs for the 12-month period July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013.

This filing also includes:

- The CU4 fixed cost of service; and
- The DGGGS fixed cost of service.

No rate treatment is requested for these fixed cost of service items.

NorthWestern has separated this annual electric supply filing into three components:

1. Electricity Supply Tracker;
2. CU4 Generation Asset Variable Cost True-up; and
3. DGGGS Generation Asset Variable Cost True-up.

The associated separate rate components are bundled together into a single overall supply rate and net deferred cost rate for customer billing. Appendix A to the Application presents a summary of the current tariff rates and the proposed rates in this filing, as well as the resulting dollar and percentage changes.

The market-based Electricity Supply Cost section of the tracker model continues to be the rolling 12-month forecast updated for current market prices and loads. The CU4 fixed cost revenue requirement is identical to the information provided in the past annual tracker filing and will remain the same until an order is issued in a future revenue requirement filing. The CU4 variable cost section is the 12-month forecast updated for current fuel prices.

The DGGGS fixed cost revenue requirement rate is unchanged from the May 1, 2012 monthly tracker filing reflecting Order No. 6943e in Docket No. D2008.8.95 and will remain the same until an order is issued in a future revenue requirement filing. The DGGGS variable cost section is the 12-month forecast updated for current fuel prices. Since the DGGGS estimated deferred account over-collection balance at the end of June 2012 is not material, NWE proposes to set the rate at zero and carry forward the DGGGS Variable Cost/Credit deferred account balance into the 2012-2013 true-up period.

The Electric Supply Deferred Cost Account Balance of \$8,502,457 for the period ending June 30, 2012 includes an under-collection of \$11,496,428 of electricity supply costs offset by the over-collection of \$(2,993,971) in the CU4 Variable Cost/Credit Account Balance. As stated above, the DGGGS Variable Cost/Credit Account Balance is not material and will be carried forward into the next true-up period.

The projected overall Electric Supply Cost and net Supply Deferred Cost in this filing result in an increase for a typical residential customer using 750 kWh per

month of \$2.62 per month or \$31.44 per year on the total bill. This will result in an overall 5.94% increase for supply-related costs.

The typical residential bill calculation shows the combined effect of the proposed July 1, 2012 rate changes for the decreased Competitive Transition Charge for Qualifying Facilities ("CTC-QF"), and the increased BPA Residential Exchange Credit ("BPA Credit"). The total effect of the increase in the Total Electric Supply rates, along with the CTC-QF and BPA Credit rate adjustments on the typical residential customer's bill, is a projected increase of \$2.16 per month or \$25.92 per year.

Including all July 1, 2012 rate adjustments, the total overall bill increase for the typical residential customer is estimated to be 2.70%. The actual increase will depend on each customer's type and usage. Typical bill computations by customer class are included in Appendix B to this Application.

Other documents submitted with this filing are:

1. Application for Interim and Final Rate Adjustment, including Appendices A and B;
2. Notice of Interim Rate Adjustment Request and Certificate of Service of said notice to the media; and
3. Prefiled Testimony and Exhibits of David E. Fine, Kevin J. Markovich, Frank V. Bennett (three components), Cheryl A. Hansen (three components), and William M. Thomas.

Three copies of this letter and documents submitted herewith are being delivered to the Montana Consumer Counsel ("MCC").

NWE's next monthly tracking filing will be for rates effective August 1, 2012, unless electricity prices move dramatically in either direction prior to June 15, 2012. If this occurs, NWE will file an updated electricity supply tracker filing for a July 1, 2012 monthly rate adjustment.

The NWE employee responsible for answering questions concerning this rate change request or for inquiries to the appropriate members of the Utility Staff is:

Joe Schwartzberger  
Regulatory Affairs Department  
NorthWestern Energy  
40 East Broadway  
Butte, MT 59701  
(406) 497-3362  
[joe.schwartzberger@northwestern.com](mailto:joe.schwartzberger@northwestern.com)

NorthWestern's attorneys in this matter are:

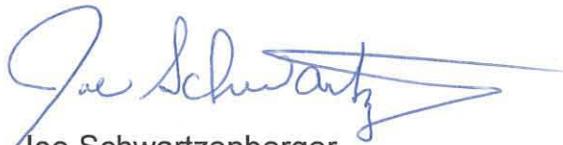
Mr. Al Brogan  
NorthWestern Energy  
208 N. Montana, Suite 205  
Helena, Montana 59601  
Tel. (406) 443-8903  
Fax (406) 443-8979  
[al.brogan@northwestern.com](mailto:al.brogan@northwestern.com)

Ms. Sarah Norcott  
NorthWestern Energy  
208 N. Montana, Suite 205  
Helena, Montana 59601  
Tel. (406) 443-8996  
Fax (406) 443-8979  
[sarah.norcott@northwestern.com](mailto:sarah.norcott@northwestern.com)

Along with Joe Schwartzberger, Al Brogan, and Sarah Norcott, please add Nedra Chase to the official service list in this docket to receive copies of all documents. NWE also requests that all electronic correspondence related to this filing be sent to [nedra.chase@northwestern.com](mailto:nedra.chase@northwestern.com).

If there are any questions in this regard, I can be reached at (406) 497-3362.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Joe Schwartzberger". The signature is stylized with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Joe Schwartzberger  
Director of Regulatory Affairs

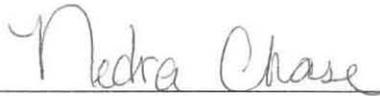
Enclosures

cc: Montana Consumer Counsel

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of NorthWestern Energy's Annual Electricity Supply Tracker, Colstrip Unit 4 Generation Asset Variable Cost/Adjustment and Dave Gates Generating Station Variable Cost/Credit Adjustments under Docket No. D2012.5.49 will be e-filed with the PSC. It will also be served upon the attached service list.

Dated this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 2012



---

Nedra Chase  
Administrative Assistant

A. Service List  
D2012.5.49

Al Brogan  
NorthWestern Energy  
208 N. Montana Suite 205  
Helena MT 59601

Nedra Chase  
NorthWestern Energy  
40 E. Broadway  
Butte MT 59701

Robert Nelson  
Montana Consumer Counsel  
111 N. Last Chance Gulch  
Suite 1B Box 201703  
Helena MT 59620-1703

Sarah Norcott  
NorthWestern Energy  
208 N. Montana Suite 205  
Helena MT 59601

Joe Schwartzberger  
NorthWestern Energy  
40 E Broadway  
Butte MT 59701

Kate Whitney  
Montana PSC  
1701 Prospect Box 202601  
Helena MT 59620-2601

AL BROGAN  
NorthWestern Energy  
208 N. Montana, Suite 205  
Helena, Montana 59601  
Tel. (406) 443-8903  
Fax (406) 443-8979  
[al.brogan@northwestern.com](mailto:al.brogan@northwestern.com)

SARAH NORCOTT  
NorthWestern Energy  
208 N. Montana, Suite 205  
Helena, Montana 59601  
Tel. (406) 443-8996  
Fax (406) 443-8979  
[sarah.norcott@northwestern.com](mailto:sarah.norcott@northwestern.com)

Attorneys for NorthWestern Energy

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION  
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the Matter of NorthWestern Energy's Application For: )  
(1) Approval of Deferred Cost Account Balances for )  
Electricity Supply, CU4 Variable Costs/Credits, and ) Docket No. D2012.5.49  
DGGs Variable Costs/Credits; and (2) Projected )  
Electricity Supply Cost Rates, CU4 Variable Rates, )  
and DGGs Variable Rates )

APPLICATION FOR INTERIM AND FINAL  
ELECTRICITY RATE ADJUSTMENT

COMES NOW, NorthWestern Corporation d/b/a NorthWestern Energy ("NorthWestern," "NWE," or "Applicant") by and through its undersigned counsel, and respectfully submits this Application for approval of (1) Deferred Cost Account Balances for Electricity Supply, Colstrip Unit #4 ("CU4") Variable Costs/Credits, and Dave Gates Generating Station ("DGGs") Variable Costs/Credits; and (2) projected Electricity Supply Cost Rates, CU4 Variable Rates, and DGGs Variable Rates to the Montana Public Service Commission ("Commission") in the above-captioned docket. In support thereof, NorthWestern states as follows:

I.

Applicant's full name and address are:

NorthWestern Energy  
40 East Broadway  
Butte, MT 59701

II.

Applicant is a Delaware corporation doing business as NorthWestern Energy in the states of Montana, South Dakota, and Nebraska as a public utility.

III.

The following described tariff sheet is the only electric sheet impacted by the proposals in this submittal that is presently in effect in the State of Montana and on file with the Commission. All other electric tariff sheets remain as previously approved by the Commission:

<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
ESS-1	Electric Supply Service	60.1

The applicable rates for this tariff sheet are summarized and contained in Appendix A (attached hereto).

IV.

Applicant will submit new a tariff sheet for electric service to customers upon approval of the proposed rates contained in Appendix A. The proposed new rates will replace the present tariff sheet as follows:

<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
ESS-1	Electric Supply Service	60.1

## V.

In accordance with the Deferred Accounting method approved by the Commission in Order No. 6382c in Docket No. D2001.10.144 on June 26, 2002, Order No. 6925f in Docket No. D2008.6.69, and Order No. 6943a in Docket No. D2008.8.95, the balance in Account No. 191, Electric Supply Deferred Costs, for the 12-month period ending June 30, 2012 is an under-collection of \$8,502,457. This balance consists of \$11,496,428 for the under-collection of electricity supply costs from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 offset by an over-collection of \$(2,993,971) of CU4 Variable Costs/Credits. Because the over-collection of \$(161,231) of DGGGS Variable Costs/Credits is not material, NorthWestern proposes to set the rate at zero and carry forward the DGGGS Variable Cost/Credit deferred account balance into the 2012-2013 true-up period. NWE proposes to amortize the electricity supply and CU4 net under-collection balance in rates over the 12-month period ending June 2013. The net deferred electric supply rate per kWh is shown on Appendix A. The tracking market supply and electricity costs for the 12-month period, July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013, produce an overall electricity supply cost per kWh as shown on Appendix A to this filing. This overall rate includes the following components: Electricity Supply Costs, CU4 Fixed Cost of Service, CU4 Variable Costs/Credits, DGGGS Fixed Cost of Service, and DGGGS Variable Costs/Credits. No adjustments are requested for the fixed cost of service rates.

In addition, NWE proposes to continue to use the monthly tracking methodology in which a forecast of 12 months is used in this annual filing for the period July 1 through June 30 of the tracking year. Each subsequent monthly calculation is also based on a rolling 12-month forecast.

## VI.

The proposed new rates contained in Appendix A reflect:

1. The treatment of the Electricity Supply Deferred Cost Account Balance, the CU4 Variable Cost/Credit Account Balance, and the DGGGS Variable Cost/Credit Account Balance described in Paragraph No. V; and

2. The projected overall monthly market supply and costs—including electricity supply costs, CU4 costs, and DGGs costs—as described in Paragraph No. V.

VII.

Attached hereto and incorporated by reference are the following documents:

- Appendix A – Current and proposed rates;
- Appendix B – Typical bill computation;
- Notice of Interim Rate Adjustment Request and the Certificate of Service of said notice to the media; and
- Prefiled Direct Testimony and exhibits of David E. Fine, Kevin J. Markovich, Frank V. Bennett (three components), Cheryl A. Hansen (three components), and William M. Thomas.

WHEREFORE, Applicant respectfully requests that the Commission:

1. Grant interim and final approval of the proposed rates included as Appendix A to be effective on a monthly basis for service on and after July 1, 2012;
2. Grant such other and additional relief, as the Commission shall deem just and proper.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 31st day of May 2012.

NORTHWESTERN ENERGY

By:  \_\_\_\_\_

Al Brogan  
NorthWestern Energy  
and

Sarah Norcott  
NorthWestern Energy

Attorneys for NorthWestern Corporation  
d/b/a NorthWestern Energy

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Electricity Supply Costs, CU4 Fixed Cost of Service & Variable Costs\Credits,  
DGGs Fixed Cost of Service and Variable Costs/Credits  
& Deferred Electricity Supply and CU4 Variable Cost/Credit  
Rate Change Detail  
Effective July 1, 2012**

	Current 6/1/2012	Proposed	Rate Change	Percentage Change
<b>Overall Electric Supply Rate (\$/kWh)</b>				
Residential	\$ 0.059487	\$ 0.060912	\$ 0.001425	2.40%
Employee	\$ 0.035692	\$ 0.036547	\$ 0.000855	2.40%
GS-1 Secondary Non-Demand	\$ 0.055922	\$ 0.057184	\$ 0.001262	2.26%
GS-1 Secondary Demand	\$ 0.059486	\$ 0.060911	\$ 0.001425	2.40%
GS-1 Primary Non-Demand	\$ 0.057855	\$ 0.059241	\$ 0.001386	2.40%
GS-1 Primary Demand	\$ 0.054698	\$ 0.055940	\$ 0.001242	2.27%
GS-2 Substation	\$ 0.057358	\$ 0.058732	\$ 0.001374	2.40%
GS-2 Transmission	\$ 0.057012	\$ 0.058378	\$ 0.001366	2.40%
Irrigation	\$ 0.055922	\$ 0.057184	\$ 0.001262	2.26%
Lighting	\$ 0.055922	\$ 0.057184	\$ 0.001262	2.26%
<b>Net Deferred Electric Supply Rate (\$/kWh)</b>				
Residential	\$ (0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
Employee	\$ (0.000384)	\$ 0.000861	\$ 0.001245	324.22%
GS-1 Secondary Non-Demand	\$ (0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
GS-1 Secondary Demand	\$ (0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
GS-1 Primary Non-Demand	\$ (0.000623)	\$ 0.001396	\$ 0.002019	324.08%
GS-1 Primary Demand	\$ (0.000623)	\$ 0.001396	\$ 0.002019	324.08%
GS-2 Substation	\$ (0.000617)	\$ 0.001384	\$ 0.002001	324.31%
GS-2 Transmission	\$ (0.000614)	\$ 0.001376	\$ 0.001990	324.10%
Irrigation	\$ (0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
Lighting	\$ (0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1											
2	<b>NorthWestern</b>										
3	<b>Energy</b>										
4											
5											
6	<b>Typical Bill Calculation</b>										
7											
8											
9	<b>Electric Residential Service</b>							<b>*CTC-QF, BPA-Credit and Overall Electric Supply</b>			
10					<b>Current Rates</b>			<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>			
11		kWh per month	750		<b>Date</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		<b>Date</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		
12					<b>Effective</b>	<b>Amount</b>		<b>Effective</b>	<b>Amount</b>		
13					<b>6/1/2012</b>			<b>7/1/2012</b>			
14	Res. Dist.-Service Charge				\$ 5.05	\$ 5.05		\$ 5.05	\$ 5.05		
15											
16	<b>Plus:</b>										
17	Res. Supply-Energy				\$ 0.059487	\$ 44.62		\$ 0.060912	\$ 45.68		
18	Res. Deferred Supply Costs				\$ (0.000640)	\$ (0.48)		\$ 0.001435	\$ 1.08		
19	Res. CTC-QF				\$ 0.003439	\$ 2.58		\$ 0.003384	\$ 2.54		
20	Res. Transmission-Energy				\$ 0.008866	\$ 6.65		\$ 0.008866	\$ 6.65		
21	Res. Distribution-Energy				\$ 0.027599	\$ 20.70		\$ 0.027599	\$ 20.70		
22	Res. USBC				\$ 0.001334	\$ 1.00		\$ 0.001334	\$ 1.00		
23	Res. BPA-Credit				\$ (0.000258)	\$ (0.19)		\$ (0.000818)	\$ (0.61)		
24	<b>Total Kwh Charge</b>				\$ 0.099827	\$ 74.88		\$ 0.102712	\$ 77.04		
25											
26	<b>Total Bill</b>				\$ 0.106560	\$ 79.93		\$ 0.109445	\$ 82.09		
27											
28								Monthly Increase (Decrease)	\$ 2.16		
29								Annual Increase (Decrease)	\$ 25.92		
30								<b>Percent Change</b>	<b>2.70%</b>		
31											
32											
33											
34	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, BPA Credit, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.										

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1											
2	<b>NorthWestern</b>										
3	<b>Energy</b>										
4											
5											
6	<b>Typical Bill Calculation</b>										
7											
8	<b>General Service - Secondary</b>										
9	<b>Non-Demand</b>										
10								<b>CTC-QF and Overall Electric Supply</b>			
11					<b>Current Rates</b>			<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>			
12		<b>kWh per month</b>	<b>3500</b>		<b>Date</b>			<b>Date</b>			
13					<b>Effective</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		<b>Effective</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		
14					<b>6/1/2012</b>	<b>Amount</b>		<b>7/1/2012</b>	<b>Amount</b>		
15	GS-1 Dist.-Service Charge				\$ 7.15	\$ 7.15		\$ 7.15	\$ 7.15		
16											
17	<b>Plus:</b>										
18	GS-1 Supply-Energy				\$ 0.055922	\$ 195.73		\$ 0.057184	\$ 200.14		
19	GS-1 Deferred Supply Costs				\$ (0.000640)	\$ (2.24)		\$ 0.001435	\$ 5.02		
20	GS-1 CTC-QF				\$ 0.003439	\$ 12.04		\$ 0.003384	\$ 11.84		
21	GS-1 Transmission-Energy				\$ 0.007719	\$ 27.02		\$ 0.007719	\$ 27.02		
22	GS-1 Distribution-Energy				\$ 0.035745	\$ 125.11		\$ 0.035745	\$ 125.11		
23	GS-1 USBC				\$ 0.001143	\$ 4.00		\$ 0.001143	\$ 4.00		
24	Total Kwh Charge				\$ 0.103328	\$ 361.66		\$ 0.106610	\$ 373.13		
25											
26	<b>Total Bill</b>				<b>\$ 0.105370</b>	<b>\$ 368.81</b>		<b>\$ 0.108650</b>	<b>\$ 380.28</b>		
27											
28								Monthly Increase (Decrease)	\$ 11.47		
29								Annual Increase (Decrease)	\$ 137.64		
30								<b>Percent Change</b>	<b>3.11%</b>		
31											
32											
33	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.										

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
1	<b>NorthWestern Energy</b>											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	<b>Typical Bill Calculation</b>											
7												
8	<b>General Service - Secondary</b>											
9	<b>Demand</b>											
10								<b>CTC-QF and Overall Electric Supply</b>				
11	<b>Kw</b>		<b>11</b>		<b>Current Rates</b>			<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>				
12	<b>kWh per month</b>		<b>3500</b>		<b>Date</b>			<b>Date</b>				
13					<b>Effective</b>			<b>Total Bill</b>		<b>Effective</b>		<b>Total Bill</b>
14					<b>6/1/2012</b>			<b>Amount</b>		<b>7/1/2012</b>		<b>Amount</b>
15	GS-1 Dist.-Service Charge				\$	8.95	\$	8.95	\$	8.95	\$	8.95
16												
17	Plus:											
18	GS-1 Supply-Energy				\$	0.059486	\$	208.20	\$	0.060911	\$	213.19
19	GS-1 Deferred Supply Costs				\$	(0.000640)	\$	(2.24)	\$	0.001435	\$	5.02
20	GS-1 CTC-QF				\$	0.003439	\$	12.04	\$	0.003384	\$	11.84
21	GS-1 Transmission-Demand				\$	2.949439	\$	32.44	\$	2.949439	\$	32.44
22	GS-1 Distribution-Demand				\$	6.012368	\$	66.14	\$	6.012368	\$	66.14
23	GS-1 Distribution-Energy				\$	0.004769	\$	16.69	\$	0.004769	\$	16.69
24	GS-1 USBC				\$	0.001143	\$	4.00	\$	0.001143	\$	4.00
25	Subtotal						\$	337.27			\$	349.32
26												
27	<b>Total Bill</b>				<b>\$</b>	<b>0.098920</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>346.22</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.102360</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>358.27</b>
28												
29								Monthly Increase (Decrease)		\$		12.05
30								Annual Increase (Decrease)		\$		144.60
31								<b>Percent Change</b>		<b>3.48%</b>		
32												
33												
34	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1	<b>NorthWestern</b>										
2	<b>Energy</b>										
3											
4											
5											
6	<u>Typical Bill Calculation</u>										
7											
8	<b>General Service - Primary</b>										
9	<b>Non-Demand</b>										
10								<b>CTC-QF and Overall Electric Supply</b>			
11								<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>			
12		<b>kWh per month</b>	<b>2000</b>		<b>Date</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		<b>Date</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		
13					<b>Effective</b>	<b>Amount</b>		<b>Effective</b>	<b>Amount</b>		
14					<b>6/1/2012</b>			<b>7/1/2012</b>			
15	GS-1 Dist.-Service Charge				\$ 7.60	\$ 7.60		\$ 7.60	\$ 7.60		
16											
17	Plus:										
18	GS-1 Supply-Energy				\$ 0.057855	\$ 115.71		\$ 0.059241	\$ 118.48		
19	GS-1 Deferred Supply Costs				\$ (0.000623)	\$ (1.25)		\$ 0.001396	\$ 2.79		
20	GS-1 CTC-QF				\$ 0.003345	\$ 6.69		\$ 0.003291	\$ 6.58		
21	GS-1 Transmission-Energy				\$ 0.008075	\$ 16.15		\$ 0.008075	\$ 16.15		
22	GS-1 Distribution-Energy				\$ 0.018514	\$ 37.03		\$ 0.018514	\$ 37.03		
23	GS-1 USBC				\$ 0.001143	\$ 2.29		\$ 0.001143	\$ 2.29		
24	Total Kwh Charge				\$ 0.088309	\$ 176.62		\$ 0.091660	\$ 183.32		
25											
26	<b>Total Bill</b>				<b>\$ 0.092110</b>	<b>\$ 184.22</b>		<b>\$ 0.095460</b>	<b>\$ 190.92</b>		
27											
28								Monthly Increase (Decrease)	\$ 6.70		
29								Annual Increase (Decrease)	\$ 80.40		
30								<b>Percent Change</b>	<b>3.64%</b>		
31											
32											
33	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.										

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1											
2	<b>NorthWestern</b>										
3	<b>Energy</b>										
4											
5											
6	<b>Typical Bill Calculation</b>										
7											
8	<b>General Service - Primary</b>										
9	<b>Demand</b>										
10								<b>CTC-QF and Overall Electric Supply</b>			
11		<b>Kw</b>	<b>400</b>		<b>Current Rates</b>			<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>			
12		<b>kWh per month</b>	<b>200000</b>		<b>Date</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		<b>Date</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		
13					<b>Effective</b>	<b>Amount</b>		<b>Effective</b>	<b>Amount</b>		
14					<b>6/1/2012</b>			<b>7/1/2012</b>			
15	GS-1 Dist.-Service Charge				\$ 24.10	\$ 24.10		\$ 24.10	\$ 24.10		
16											
17	<u>Plus:</u>										
18	GS-1 Supply-Energy				\$ 0.054698	\$ 10,939.60		\$ 0.055940	\$ 11,188.00		
19	GS-1 Deferred Supply Costs				\$ (0.000623)	\$ (124.60)		\$ 0.001396	\$ 279.20		
20	GS-1 CTC-QF				\$ 0.003345	\$ 669.00		\$ 0.003291	\$ 658.20		
21	GS-1 Transmission-Demand				\$ 3.584870	\$ 1,433.95		\$ 3.584870	\$ 1,433.95		
22	GS-1 Distribution-Demand				\$ 3.936395	\$ 1,574.56		\$ 3.936395	\$ 1,574.56		
23	GS-1 Distribution-Energy				\$ 0.006896	\$ 1,379.20		\$ 0.006896	\$ 1,379.20		
24	GS-1 USBC				\$ 0.001143	\$ 228.60		\$ 0.001143	\$ 228.60		
25	Subtotal					\$ 16,100.31			\$ 16,741.71		
26											
27	<b>Total Bill</b>				<b>\$ 0.080620</b>	<b>\$ 16,124.41</b>		<b>\$ 0.083830</b>	<b>\$ 16,765.81</b>		
28											
29								Monthly Increase (Decrease)	\$ 641.40		
30								Annual Increase (Decrease)	\$ 7,696.80		
31								<b>Percent Change</b>	<b>3.98%</b>		
32											
33											
34	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.										

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1												
2	<b>NorthWestern</b>											
3	<b>Energy</b>											
4												
5												
6	<b>Typical Bill Calculation</b>											
7												
8	<b>Irrigation &amp; Sprinkling Service</b>											
9	<b>Non-Demand</b>											
10								<b>CTC-QF, BPA Credit and Overall Electric Supply</b>				
11					<b>Current Rates</b>			<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>				
12		<b>kWh per month</b>	<b>1342</b>		<b>Date</b>			<b>Date</b>				
13					<b>Effective</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>		<b>Effective</b>	<b>Total Bill</b>			
14					<b>6/1/2012</b>	<b>Amount</b>		<b>7/1/2012</b>	<b>Amount</b>			
15	Irr. Dist.-Service Charge			(a)	\$ 8.72	\$ 8.72		\$ 8.72	\$ 8.72			
16												
17	Plus:											
18	Irr. Supply-Energy				\$ 0.055922	\$ 75.05		\$ 0.057184	\$ 76.74			
19	Irr. Deferred Supply Costs				\$ (0.000640)	\$ (0.86)		\$ 0.001435	\$ 1.93			
20	Irr. CTC-QF				\$ 0.003439	\$ 4.62		\$ 0.003384	\$ 4.54			
21	Irr. Transmission-Energy				\$ 0.011248	\$ 15.09		\$ 0.011248	\$ 15.09			
22	Irr. Distribution-Energy				\$ 0.022920	\$ 30.76		\$ 0.022920	\$ 30.76			
23	Irr. USBC				\$ 0.001144	\$ 1.54		\$ 0.001144	\$ 1.54			
24	Irr. BPA Credit				\$ (0.000258)	\$ (0.35)		\$ (0.000818)	\$ (1.10)			
25	Total Kwh Charge				\$ 0.093775	\$ 125.85		\$ 0.096497	\$ 129.50			
26												
27	<b>Total Bill</b>				<b>\$ 0.100270</b>	<b>\$ 134.57</b>		<b>\$ 0.102990</b>	<b>\$ 138.22</b>			
28												
29								Monthly Increase (Decrease)	\$ 3.65			
30								Season Incr (Decr) (6 Months)	\$ 21.90			
31								<b>Percent Increase</b>	<b>2.71%</b>			
32												
33												
34	(a) The seasonal charge is divided by 6 months to compute a monthly average.											
35												
36	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, BPA Credit, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>NorthWestern Energy</b>											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	<b>Typical Bill Calculation</b>											
7												
8	<b>Irrigation &amp; Sprinkling Service Demand</b>											
9												
10	<b>CTC-QF, BPA Credit and Overall Electric Supply</b>											
11	<b>Kw</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>Current Rates</b>				<b><sup>1</sup> Proposed Rates</b>					
12	<b>kWh per month</b>	<b>12260</b>	<b>Date</b>				<b>Date</b>					
13			<b>Effective</b>				<b>Effective</b>					
14			<b>6/1/2012</b>				<b>7/1/2012</b>					
15	Irr. Dist.-Service Charge			(a)	\$ 20.55	\$ 20.55	\$ 20.55	\$ 20.55				
16												
17	<b>Plus:</b>											
18	Irr. Supply-Energy				\$ 0.055922	\$ 685.60	\$ 0.057184	\$ 701.08				
19	Irr. Deferred Supply Costs				\$ (0.000640)	\$ (7.85)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 17.59				
20	Irr. CTC-QF				\$ 0.003439	\$ 42.16	\$ 0.003384	\$ 41.49				
21	Irr. Transmission-Demand				\$ 1.929804	\$ 79.12	\$ 1.929804	\$ 79.12				
22	Irr. Distribution-Demand				\$ 7.032714	\$ 288.34	\$ 7.032714	\$ 288.34				
23	Irr. Distribution-Energy				\$ 0.003809	\$ 46.70	\$ 0.003809	\$ 46.70				
24	Irr. USBC				\$ 0.001144	\$ 14.03	\$ 0.001144	\$ 14.03				
25	Irr. BPA Credit				\$ (0.000258)	\$ (3.16)	\$ (0.000818)	\$ (10.03)				
26	Subtotal					\$ 1,144.94		\$ 1,178.32				
27												
28	<b>Total Bill</b>				<b>\$ 0.095060</b>	<b>\$ 1,165.49</b>	<b>\$ 0.097790</b>	<b>\$ 1,198.87</b>				
29												
30						Monthly Increase		\$ 33.38				
31						Season Increase (6 Months)		\$ 200.28				
32						<b>Percent Increase</b>		<b>2.86%</b>				
33												
34												
35	(1) The seasonal charge is divided by 6 months to compute a monthly average.											
36												
37	<sup>1</sup> Column represents the proposed rate changes for CTC-QF, BPA Credit, Overall Electric Supply and Net Supply Deferred Costs effective on July 1, 2012.											

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION  
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF THE STATE OF MONTANA**

In the Matter of NorthWestern Energy’s Application            )  
For: (1) Approval of Deferred Cost Account Balances        )  
for Electricity Supply, CU4 Variable Costs/Credits,        ) Docket No. D2012.5.49  
and DGGS Variable Costs/Credits; and (2) Projected        )  
Electricity Supply Cost Rates, CU4 Variable Rates,        )  
and DGGS Variable Rates    )

**NOTICE OF INTERIM RATE ADJUSTMENT REQUEST**

NorthWestern Corporation d/b/a NorthWestern Energy (“NorthWestern” or “NWE”) serves notice pursuant to ARM 38.5.503 that it has filed with the Montana Public Service Commission (“MPSC”), via its Application, a request for an interim rate increase in electric supply rates in this Docket to reflect forecast overall Electric Supply Costs and the net Electric Supply Deferred Cost Account Balance. This Interim request includes the use of monthly electricity supply cost adjustments, Colstrip Unit 4 (“CU4”) Variable Cost/Credit true-ups, and Dave Gates Generating Station (“DGGS”) Variable Cost/Credit true-ups going forward. Applicant requests that the proposed rates, monthly electricity supply cost rate adjustment, CU4 true-up rate adjustments, and DGGS true-up rate adjustments become effective for service on and after July 1, 2012.

This Docket commenced on May 31, 2012 when NorthWestern filed testimony and exhibits with the MPSC in its annual Electricity Supply Tracker, CU4 Variable Cost/Credit True-up, and DGGS Variable Cost/Credit True-up Filing. NorthWestern requested an interim change in rates effective July 1, 2012 pending a final decision on its Application.

The rate changes are required to: 1) reflect an increase in the projected electricity supply costs, an increase in the projected CU4 variable costs/credits, and a decrease in the projected DGGS variable costs/credits; and 2) amortize the amounts in the Deferred Cost Account Balances for Electricity Supply and CU4 Variable Costs/Credits for the 12-month period ending June 30, 2012. Because the DGGS Variable Costs/Credits balance is not material, NorthWestern proposes to set this rate at zero and carry forward the DGGS deferred account balance into the 2012-2013 true-up period.

The net adjustments proposed in this filing result in the following:

- Overall electric supply costs per kWh increase as shown in the table below:

Overall Electric Supply Rate (\$/kWh)	Current	Proposed	Rate Change	% Change
Residential	\$ 0.059487	\$ 0.060912	\$ 0.001425	2.40%
Employee	\$ 0.035692	\$ 0.036547	\$ 0.000855	2.40%
GS-1 Secondary Non-Demand	\$ 0.055922	\$ 0.057184	\$ 0.001262	2.26%
GS-1 Secondary Demand	\$ 0.059486	\$ 0.060911	\$ 0.001425	2.40%
GS-1 Primary Non-Demand	\$ 0.057855	\$ 0.059241	\$ 0.001386	2.40%
GS-1 Primary Demand	\$ 0.054698	\$ 0.055940	\$ 0.001242	2.27%
GS-2 Substation	\$ 0.057358	\$ 0.058732	\$ 0.001374	2.40%
GS-2 Transmission	\$ 0.057012	\$ 0.058378	\$ 0.001366	2.40%
Irrigation	\$ 0.055922	\$ 0.057184	\$ 0.001262	2.26%
Lighting	\$ 0.055922	\$ 0.057184	\$ 0.001262	2.26%

- The electric supply deferred costs balance for the 12-month period ending June 30, 2012 is an under-collection of \$8,502,457. This balance consists of \$11,496,428 for the under-collection of electricity supply costs from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 plus the CU4 variable costs/credits over-collection of \$(2,993,971) for the same time period. As described above, the DGGS variable costs/credits balance will be carried forward into the 2012-2013 true-up period. NWE proposes to amortize the net under-collection in rates over the 12-month period ending June 2013. The resulting net electric deferred cost rates are shown below:

Net Electric Deferred Cost Rate (\$/kWh)	Current	Proposed	Rate Change	% Change
Residential	\$(0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
Employee	\$(0.000384)	\$ 0.000861	\$ 0.001245	324.22%
GS-1 Secondary Non-Demand	\$(0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
GS-1 Secondary Demand	\$(0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
GS-1 Primary Non-Demand	\$(0.000623)	\$ 0.001396	\$ 0.002019	324.08%
GS-1 Primary Demand	\$(0.000623)	\$ 0.001396	\$ 0.002019	324.08%
GS-2 Substation	\$(0.000617)	\$ 0.001384	\$ 0.002001	324.31%
GS-2 Transmission	\$(0.000614)	\$ 0.001376	\$ 0.001990	324.10%
Irrigation	\$(0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%
Lighting	\$(0.000640)	\$ 0.001435	\$ 0.002075	324.22%

The interim request and supporting documents can be examined at NorthWestern's General Office, 40 East Broadway, Butte, Montana; at the office of the Montana Consumer Counsel ("MCC"), 111 North Last Chance Gulch, Suite 1B, Helena, Montana; or at the office of the MPSC, 1701 Prospect Avenue, Helena, Montana. The MCC is available to assist in the representation of consumer interests in this matter, and its phone number is 406-444-2771.

Any response which any person wishes to have the MPSC take into consideration in its decision on this matter should be delivered to the MPSC at the above address as soon as possible or mailed to the MPSC at P.O. Box 202601, Helena, MT 59620-2601.

Any portion of the interim adjustment approved by the MPSC pending hearing and final decision would, pursuant to § 69-3-304, MCA (2011), be subject to rebate or surcharge if the final decision in this docket is to approve a final revenue level which is different than the interim level.

DATED: May 31, 2012

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION  
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the Matter of NorthWestern Energy's Application For: )  
(1) Approval of Deferred Cost Account Balances for )  
Electricity Supply, CU4 Variable Costs/Credits, and ) Docket No. D2012.5.49  
DGGs Variable Costs/Credits; and (2) Projected )  
Electricity Supply Cost Rates, CU4 Variable Rates, )  
and DGGs Variable Rates )

---

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE  
OF NOTICE OF INTERIM RATE ADJUSTMENT REQUEST  
FOR ELECTRICITY SUPPLY RATES

---

The undersigned certifies that a Notice of Interim Rate Adjustment Request was this day served by mail upon the following:

Daily Newspapers

Montana Standard  
Missoulian  
Great Falls Tribune  
Bozeman Chronicle  
Daily Inter Lake

Helena Independent Record  
Billings Gazette  
Livingston Enterprise  
Ravalli Republic  
Havre Daily News

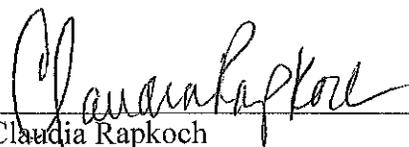
Associated Press Print and Broadcast Services

Television Stations

Billings	-	KTVQ and KULR
Butte	-	KXLF
Missoula	-	KECI and KPAX
Great Falls	-	KFBB and KRTV
Bozeman	-	KTVM
Helena	-	KTVH

DATED: May 31, 2012

NorthWestern Energy

By:   
Claudia Rapkoch  
40 East Broadway  
Butte, Montana 59701

9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF DAVID E. FINE**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12  
13 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

14	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
15	Witness Information	1
16	Purpose of Testimony	3
17	NWE’s Electricity Resource Procurement Plans	3
18	Action Plan	5
19	NWE’s Supply Portfolio	6
20	Introduction of Other Witnesses	9
21		
22		

23 **Witness Information**

24 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

25 **A.** My name is David E. Fine and my business address is 40 East Broadway,  
26 Butte, Montana 59701.

1 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

2 **A.** I am employed by NorthWestern Energy (“NWE” or “NorthWestern”) as  
3 the Director of Energy Supply Planning. My areas of responsibility include  
4 a variety of energy supply and planning functions including the preparation  
5 of the electricity resource procurement plan and associated analysis, load  
6 and resource analysis, load forecasting, and other Supply portfolio  
7 planning and management functions performed by planning staff.

8

9 **Q. Please summarize your educational and employment experiences.**

10 **A.** I earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Geology from the University of  
11 Montana and have worked in the energy industry since 1979.

12

13 I began employment with NWE in 1982 with an unregulated subsidiary of  
14 the Montana Power Company. I have worked in energy exploration and  
15 development, mining, energy resource evaluations, economic evaluations,  
16 business development, and technical evaluations associated with energy  
17 production and power generation. Since 2003 I have worked in the  
18 Energy Supply area where I currently oversee planning activities including  
19 tasks such as the preparation of the electricity procurement plan and other  
20 long-term procurement planning and analysis.

1 As an employee of NWE I have previously provided information and  
2 testimony on energy- and utility-related matters before the Montana Public  
3 Service Commission (“Commission”).  
4

5 **Purpose of Testimony**

6 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony in this filing?**

7 **A.** My testimony is intended to provide the necessary information to satisfy  
8 the filing requirements set forth in ARM 38.5.8226(3). In my testimony, I  
9 discuss recent supply planning, supply management, and resource  
10 procurement activities and the action plan items that NorthWestern has  
11 executed and those it proposes to implement. In addition, I introduce the  
12 other NWE witnesses submitting testimony in this filing and briefly  
13 describe the topic(s) covered by each.  
14

15 **NWE’s Electricity Resource Procurement Plans**

16 **Q. Please discuss the framework that guides NWE’s electricity planning  
17 and acquisition activities.**

18 **A.** Montana’s statutes and regulations guide NorthWestern’s planning and  
19 acquisition decisions. See, e.g., §§ 69-8-419 through 421, MCA (2011),  
20 and ARM 38.5.8201 through 38.5.8301.  
21

22 ARM 38.5.8226(1) requires NWE to file a comprehensive long-term  
23 portfolio management and electricity supply resource procurement plan in

1 December of odd-numbered years. NorthWestern’s most recent plan was  
2 filed in December 2011 (“2011 Plan”) in Docket No. N2011.12.96. The  
3 2011 Plan is a comprehensive analysis of NWE’s retail electricity load-  
4 serving obligations for its retail customers in Montana. Chapter 10 of the  
5 2011 Plan identifies and discusses key initiatives and baseline activities  
6 that will be addressed during the three-year action plan period. As  
7 initiatives and baseline activities progress, NWE will communicate the  
8 results of these activities to the Commission and stakeholders. The  
9 descriptions of the action items in the 2011 Plan illustrate the transparent  
10 processes that NWE employs to apprise the Commission and other  
11 parties of the scope and focus of its resource planning and acquisition  
12 activities.

13  
14 As described and demonstrated in this annual electric tracker filing, the  
15 supply portfolio is composed of a diverse set of resources in terms of  
16 resource type, duration of delivery, and generation ownership. The  
17 electricity supply portfolio has evolved over time to include a mixture of  
18 market products, contracted and owned generation resources, and  
19 resources fueled by a range of fuel types including coal, natural gas,  
20 hydro, and wind.

21  
22 **Q. Please describe NorthWestern’s electricity resource plans and their**  
23 **relationship to its procurement activities.**

1 **A.** NWE has produced and filed five biennial electricity supply procurement  
2 plans (Plans). The Plans, and the accompanying Commission and  
3 stakeholder comments, provide guidance to the resource planning and  
4 acquisition processes that NWE follows in order to cost-effectively and  
5 reliably meet its retail load-serving obligations. Energy and resource  
6 procurement is a dynamic process because of changing needs, changes  
7 to market conditions, and other variables that NorthWestern must consider  
8 as it works to balance the costs and risks of electricity supply alternatives.

9

10 Consistent with information presented in the 2011 Plan, NWE is evaluating  
11 alternatives for resource additions to the portfolio. Alternatives include  
12 new-build gas-fired resources, market purchases, and potential  
13 opportunity resource acquisitions associated with existing generation.  
14 Beginning in July 2014, following the expiration of the seven-year PPL  
15 Montana purchase power agreement, a substantial volume of electricity  
16 must be secured to meet expected retail load. NWE will carefully consider  
17 the existing resource portfolio and projections of future retail loads as it  
18 examines and determines the timing and volume of resource additions.

19

20

### **Action Plan**

21 **Q. What has NWE done regarding the action items that were identified**  
22 **and discussed in the 2011 Plan?**

1 **A.** In addition to cost-effective market purchases, the current market has  
2 created opportunities for NWE to evaluate strategic asset acquisitions to  
3 serve future Montana retail load. These opportunities are a result of  
4 changed market conditions and other factors that are causing resource  
5 owners to consider alternatives, such as disposing of assets, to meet  
6 changing business expectations and needs. NorthWestern is in a position  
7 to consider these “opportunity” acquisitions because of unfulfilled resource  
8 needs in the future coupled with the newfound ability provided by statute  
9 to own and operate generation assets. When it is appropriate, NWE will  
10 inform the Commission and stakeholders about possible asset acquisition  
11 activities. Electric generation resource acquisitions, should NWE elect to  
12 pursue them, would involve use of the Commission advanced approval  
13 process, including stakeholder participation and input, and the  
14 demonstration of utility ownership value to customers.

15  
16

**NWE’s Supply Portfolio**

17 **Q.** Briefly discuss NWE’s recent activities that have been performed to  
18 manage the supply portfolio.

19 **A.** During the 2011/2012 tracker year NWE accomplished the following:  
20 • Issued Notice to Proceed to Compass Wind to commence construction  
21 of the 40-megawatt Spion Kop Wind Project during 2012. NWE  
22 expects construction activity during 2012 will result in the project being

1 completed, placed into commercial operation, and transferred to NWE  
2 ownership in the fourth quarter of 2012.

- 3 • Entered into four new long-term Qualifying Facility (“QF”) contracts  
4 including two new wind projects totaling approximately 20 megawatts  
5 and two small hydro contracts totaling approximately 2.5 megawatts.  
6 All of these projects include bundled energy output and renewable  
7 energy credits (“RECs”) that will be used to help meet retail customer  
8 energy needs and the renewable portfolio standard (“RPS”).  
9 Commercial operation of the projects is expected during 2012 with the  
10 exception of one wind project which may achieve commercial status in  
11 2013. The energy cost and associated estimated energy production  
12 information for QF projects is summarized in Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12-13  
13 attached to the Prefiled Direct Testimony of Frank V. Bennett.
- 14 • Continued to execute market purchases to meet near-term load-  
15 serving needs. Favorable market conditions have resulted in attractive  
16 pricing for products purchased in the hourly, day-ahead, and short-  
17 term markets. NWE has continued to use market purchases and  
18 products to reliably meet customer energy demands while effectively  
19 managing price and limiting customer and utility risk exposure.
- 20 • Continued to implement the demand-side management (“DSM”) plan  
21 included and described in the 2011 Plan with the goal of achieving 6  
22 aMW of incremental energy savings capability annually. NWE  
23 continued its deliberate and aggressive plan to help customers install

1 energy conservation measures as outlined in the 2011 Plan through  
2 voluntary programs using both internal and external resources  
3 (contractors) to achieve annual targets. Please see the Prefiled Direct  
4 Testimony of William M. Thomas for detail about NWE's DSM  
5 implementation.

- 6 • Satisfied the RPS requirement for compliance year 2011 as prescribed  
7 in § 69-3-2004(2), MCA (2011). During 2011 and 2012, NWE  
8 purchased bundled electricity and RECs from three eligible projects  
9 located in Montana including Gordon Butte (wind), Judith Gap (wind),  
10 and Turnbull (hydro). Using RECs carried over from 2010 and a  
11 portion of the RECs from 2011 renewable production, NWE retired  
12 577,561 RECs from its Western Renewable Energy Generation  
13 Information System account to satisfy its 2011 RPS obligation.

14  
15 **Q. Is the Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek ("DGGS")**  
16 **providing service to supply customers?**

17 **A.** Yes. DGGS is supplying regulation service to the NWE transmission  
18 control area and to retail customers in Montana. The circumstances  
19 surrounding the operation of DGGS and the return to service following the  
20 outage in the first and second quarters of 2012 are presented in the  
21 Prefiled Direct Testimony of Mr. Michael R. Cashell.

1 **Introduction of Other Witnesses**

2 **Q. Please introduce the other witnesses in this filing.**

3 **A.** In addition to my testimony, this electric tracker filing includes the  
4 testimony of the following:

- 5 • Mr. Kevin J. Markovich, Director, Energy Supply Market Operations.

6 Mr. Markovich offers Prefiled Direct Testimony that:

7 ○ Presents an overview of supply market operations  
8 including activities associated with term trading, pre-  
9 schedule, and real-time operations;

10 ○ Confirms the continued implementation of the electric  
11 supply hedging strategy as presented in the 2011 Plan;  
12 and

13 ○ Summarizes other activities including the results of  
14 competitive solicitations and products that were  
15 purchased and placed into the portfolio.

- 16 • Mr. Frank V. Bennett, Contract and Regulatory Specialist. In his Prefiled  
17 Direct Testimony, Mr. Bennett presents the following information:

18 ○ Updated 12-month ended June 2012 tracking periods for  
19 electricity supply costs, Colstrip Unit 4 (“CU4”) variable  
20 costs/credits, and DGGs variable costs/credits, and

21 ○ The forecasted 12-month ended June 2013 tracking  
22 periods for each of the segments listed above.

1           • Ms. Cheryl A. Hansen, Senior Analyst in the Regulatory Affairs  
2 Department. Ms. Hansen offers Prefiled Direct Testimony that:

3                   ○ Presents the 2011-2012 tracker year billing statistics  
4                   and explains how they are derived;

5                   ○ Presents the derivation of proposed deferred electricity  
6                   supply rates resulting from the over/under collection  
7                   reflected in the 2011-2012 tracking periods for  
8                   electricity supply costs, CU4 variable costs/credits, and  
9                   DGGGS variable costs/credits;

10                  ○ Presents the derivation of proposed electricity supply  
11                  cost rates, CU4 variable rates, and DGGGS variable  
12                  rates for the forecasted 2012-2013 tracker period; and

13                  ○ Presents the all-in electricity supply rates incorporating  
14                  all individual rate components.

15           • Mr. William M. Thomas, Manager Regulatory Support Services. Mr.  
16 Thomas offers Prefiled Direct Testimony that:

17                   ○ Presents a review of the Electric Supply DSM energy  
18                   efficiency programs administered by NorthWestern for  
19                   Tracker Year 2011-2012 and the results from the  
20                   Universal System Benefit (“USB”) program for the same  
21                   period;

- 1                   o Provides updated numbers for DSM Program costs and  
2                   associated lost revenues for Tracker Year 2011-2012;  
3                   and  
4                   o Provides forecasted numbers for DSM Program costs  
5                   and associated lost revenues for Tracker Year 2012-  
6                   2013.
- 7           • Mr. Michael R. Cashell, Vice President, Transmission. Mr. Cashell  
8           provides Prefiled Direct Testimony that:
- 9                   o Explains the status and operation of DGGS as the facility  
10                  supplying required regulation service for the NWE  
11                  transmission balancing authority including service to  
12                  retail customers.

13

14 **Q. Does this complete your testimony?**

15 **A.** Yes, it does.

9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF KEVIN J. MARKOVICH**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12  
13 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
14

15 <b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
16 Witness Information	1
17 Purpose of Testimony	3
18 2011/2012 Tracker Period Activities	4
19 2012/2013 Tracker Period Forecast	10
20 Electric Tracker Exhibit Format Changes	11

21  
22  
23 **Witness Information**

24 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

25 **A.** My name is Kevin J. Markovich, and my business address is 40 East  
26 Broadway, Butte, MT 59701.

1 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

2 **A.** I am employed by NorthWestern Energy (“NWE” or “NorthWestern”) as  
3 Director of Energy Supply Market Operations.

4  
5 **Q. Please summarize your educational and employment experiences.**

6 **A.** I attended Montana State University, graduating in 1983 with a Bachelor of  
7 Science degree in Business, Accounting option. Upon graduation, I went  
8 to work for Marathon Oil Company in Casper and Cody, Wyoming as a  
9 production accountant. In 1985, I enrolled at the University of Wyoming  
10 and earned a Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree in  
11 December 1986. In 1987, I went to work in the Treasury Department of  
12 Entech, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of The Montana Power Company  
13 (“MPC”). In 1996, I transferred to the Montana Power Trading &  
14 Marketing Company (“MPT&M”), another MPC subsidiary, where I worked  
15 in various capacities including real-time electric scheduler, gas marketer,  
16 and executive director of retail marketing. In 2000, prior to the sale of  
17 MPT&M to Pan Canadian, I transferred to MPC, now NorthWestern  
18 Energy, where I have worked on numerous energy supply activities. In  
19 January 2005, I became the Director of Risk Management, and in  
20 September 2006 I assumed my current position.

21

22 **Q. What are your responsibilities as Director of Energy Supply Market**  
23 **Operations?**

1 **A.** I am responsible for NorthWestern’s energy supply market operations  
2 including daily, weekly, monthly, and term trading and scheduling  
3 activities. These responsibilities involve developing and maintaining  
4 relationships with suppliers, brokers, and other market participants;  
5 executing and managing term contracts; negotiating and approving supply  
6 arrangements that are consistent with regulatory guidelines and internal  
7 policies; and developing and implementing overall supply strategies to  
8 ensure there is adequate supply to meet demand at all times.

9

10 **Q. Do you hold any professional certifications?**

11 **A.** Yes. I am a Certified Public Accountant and a Certified Cash Manager.

12

13 **Purpose of Testimony**

14 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

15 **A.** My testimony will describe how electricity procurement and scheduling  
16 activities were conducted during the 2011/2012 tracker period and how  
17 NWE proposes to conduct them during the upcoming 2012/2013 tracker  
18 period. In addition, I will discuss format changes to purchase- and sale-  
19 related information included in an exhibit attached to the Prefiled Direct  
20 Testimony of Frank V. Bennett (“Bennett Direct Testimony”) in this filing  
21 that are the result of requests from the Montana Public Service  
22 Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”) staff.

1 2011/2012 Tracker Period Activities

2 **Q. What planning document guided electricity supply procurement and**  
3 **scheduling activities during the 2011/2012 tracker period?**

4 **A.** The Hedging Strategy that is Appendix 1 of the 2009 Electric Default  
5 Supply Procurement Plan (“2009 Plan”) submitted in Docket No.  
6 N2010.6.57 is the document that guided electricity supply procurement  
7 activities from July 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011. Appendix 1 of the  
8 2011 Electricity Supply Resource Procurement Plan (“2011 Plan”)   
9 submitted in Docket No. N2011.12.96 is the document that guided  
10 electricity supply procurement activities during the remainder of the tracker  
11 period.

12  
13 **Q. Please provide an overview of the 2011/2012 tracker period.**

14 **A.** As detailed in the Bennett Direct Testimony, the 2011/2012 tracker period  
15 contained no material operational changes or issues that caused supply  
16 service to change from the previous tracker period. Market prices,  
17 however, decreased substantially during the 2011/2012 tracker period,  
18 primarily due to lower natural gas prices and favorable hydro conditions.  
19 NWE’s portfolio philosophy and resulting hedging strategy, which  
20 incorporates structured levels of long-, medium-, and short-term  
21 resources and is intended to help insulate ratepayers from upward price  
22 movements of electricity purchases from the market, allowed  
23 NorthWestern to take advantage of the lower spot market prices and

1 procure a substantial portion of supply needs at these lower prices. In  
2 addition, costs were also decreased by the prudent operation of Colstrip  
3 Unit 4 (“CU4”).  
4

5 **Q. Explain in more detail how NWE schedulers dispatched CU4 in ways**  
6 **that allowed NWE to take advantage of lower market prices and in**  
7 **turn optimize value from this resource.**

8 **A.** The variable cost to operate CU4 consists primarily of fuel and variable  
9 operations and maintenance expenses. On certain occasions during the  
10 2011/2012 tracker period, market prices for power fell below the variable  
11 cost to operate the unit. When that occurred and there was available  
12 energy to purchase from the market – and it was believed market prices  
13 would remain at those levels for an appropriate period of time – NWE  
14 schedulers backed down NWE’s share of the output from CU4 and  
15 replaced the energy with market purchases. It should be noted that all  
16 three conditions must exist before backing down plants of this type, as  
17 they are base-load units and not designed for frequent adjustments to  
18 output. The value realized from doing this was the difference between the  
19 purchase power cost and what the variable cost to operate the unit would  
20 have been.

1 **Q. To what extent was CU4 dispatched in the manner you just**  
2 **described, and what was the value from doing so?**

3 **A.** During the first ten months of this tracker period (July 2011 through April  
4 2012) over 160,000 Megawatt hours (“MWh”) of supply that normally  
5 would have come from this unit was replaced by market purchases at  
6 prices lower than the variable cost of CU4. This resulted in savings of  
7 over \$1.2 million, all of which is credited directly to ratepayers in this  
8 tracker.

9

10 **Q. Please provide an example that illustrates backing down NWE’s**  
11 **share of the output from CU4 and replacing the energy with more**  
12 **economical market purchases.**

13 **A.** Assume it is the spring of the year, snowpack is melting, rivers are flowing  
14 strong, and spot market prices are \$3.00 per MWh due to an abundance  
15 of hydropower. CU4 is at maximum output which means NWE is entitled  
16 to 222 MW. The minimum NWE can take from CU4 per the operating  
17 agreement is 60 MW, and the variable cost to operate CU4 is \$15 per  
18 MWh.

19

20 Under these conditions, for the next hour NWE would reduce its take from  
21 CU4 from 222 MW to 60 MW and make a market replacement purchase of  
22 162 MW (222 less 60) at \$3 per MWh. The savings for that hour would be  
23 \$1,944 (162 MWh x (\$15 - \$3)).

1 The \$15 per MWh of variable costs that would have been incurred on the  
2 162 MWh of replacement power is not included in the tracker, and,  
3 instead, a market purchase for 162 MWh at \$3 is included in the tracker.  
4

5 **Q. Does this same concept apply to the Power Purchase Agreements**  
6 **(“PPA”) that NWE has entered into?**

7 **A.** No. Under a PPA, NWE is required to take the purchased power and pay  
8 the contract price, which, in my example, would have been substantially  
9 above the spot market price of \$3 per MWh. The other party to the PPA  
10 would have the opportunity to back down their own generating units,  
11 purchase power from the spot market at the very low price, and receive  
12 the much higher contract price from NWE. The other party would gain the  
13 value from the lower market prices but, NWE, and therefore its customers,  
14 would not. Owning dispatchable generating units provides protection from  
15 very high prices and also provides incremental value when prices are low.  
16 PPAs and non-dispatchable generating resources do not provide that  
17 same value.  
18

19 **Q. How does the dispatch flexibility of CU4 complement other**  
20 **resources in the energy supply portfolio?**

21 **A.** The attributes of CU4 demonstrate the value of owning resources that can  
22 be dispatched based on price. PPAs, wind generating facilities, and run-  
23 of-river hydro facilities do not allow for this type of flexibility and thus are  
24 not able to produce value in the same manner as CU4. Generation output

1 from owned, dispatchable generating units can be moved up or down  
2 depending on market prices – unlike many other resources. In addition,  
3 dispatchable resources can be backed down to limit re-marketing  
4 expenses as well as increased and sold in the market to take advantage  
5 of high market prices. The flexibility provided by owned, dispatchable  
6 resources such as CU4 is fundamental to an efficient and well assembled  
7 energy supply portfolio.

8

9 **Q. Did NWE make any longer-term energy market purchases during the**  
10 **2011/2012 tracker period?**

11 **A.** Yes. In October 2011, NWE issued an all-source Request for Proposals  
12 (“RFP”) soliciting up to 100 MW of firm energy for the period January 1,  
13 2013 through December 31, 2014. The RFP was sent directly to entities  
14 that were thought to be interested in providing this product, and a press  
15 release was issued in an attempt to inform other possible responders.  
16 From the responses to this RFP, NWE purchased 100 MW of on-peak and  
17 100 MW of off-peak power at the Mid–C trading hub, and 50 MW of off-  
18 peak power delivered to the NWE transmission system. The energy  
19 purchased will come from six different suppliers, and the purchases are  
20 included beginning in the 2012/2013 tracker period.

21

22 **Q. Did NWE meet an acceptable prudence standard in providing its**  
23 **energy supply service during the 2011/2012 tracker period?**

1 **A.** Yes. NWE managed its energy supply portfolio in a systematic, structured  
2 manner with specific measures and timelines that provided a guided,  
3 disciplined approach to energy procurement. The hedging strategy goals  
4 are designed to maintain reasonable rates while dampening volatility and  
5 enhancing price stability. NWE did not speculate on energy price  
6 movements and, therefore, did not subject ratepayers to unnecessary risk.  
7 NWE adhered to its hedging strategies that provided a framework by  
8 which the prudence of NWE's procurement activities can be judged and  
9 should continue to be judged.

10

11 Furthermore, electricity service was never interrupted or restricted at any  
12 time during this period due to actions or inactions of NorthWestern's  
13 energy supply function. NWE did not receive any fines or penalties from  
14 oversight authorities regarding scheduling or operating performance. All  
15 contracts were properly scheduled, administered, checked out, and paid  
16 according to the terms and conditions. Also, as described above, NWE  
17 followed a logical and prudent strategy for procuring energy that resulted  
18 in just and reasonable rates and reduced exposure to market price  
19 volatility for its customers.

1 **2012/2013 Tracker Period Forecast**

2 **Q. Please comment on the 2012/2013 tracker period forecast.**

3 **A.** The Bennett Direct Testimony provides a detailed forecast of the  
4 upcoming tracker period. I would note that this is a forecast using  
5 information that is known at this time; actual results will vary and be based  
6 on actual transactions and prices.

7  
8 The hedging strategy in the 2011 Plan will guide NWE's scheduling and  
9 procurement activities for the 2012/2013 tracker period. NWE will follow  
10 this strategy, while considering comments received from the Commission.  
11 NWE will adhere to the 2011 Plan unless a fundamental change occurs in  
12 the market or an opportunity presents itself that is not contemplated in the  
13 2011 Plan. During this time NWE will continue to look for additional  
14 buying opportunities and search for other products and transactions that  
15 create value and efficiencies for the benefit of customers and will continue  
16 to inform stakeholders of noteworthy changes and developments.

1 **Electric Tracker Exhibit Format Changes**

2 **Q. Please explain why you are proposing to make format changes to**  
3 **information included in an exhibit attached to the Bennett Direct**  
4 **Testimony in this filing.**

5 **A.** The format changes NWE is proposing are in response to requests from  
6 MPSC staff for additional information regarding purchases and sales. In  
7 essence, Commission staff is interested in separate purchase and sale  
8 figures rather than combined and netted information, as previously  
9 presented. These changes impact Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12-13 pages 3  
10 through 5. Staff was willing to allow NWE to provide the information in  
11 supporting workpapers to the exhibit, but NWE decided to provide this  
12 information through revisions to the exhibit.

13  
14 **Q. Are all items previously included in this exhibit included in the**  
15 **re-formatted pages?**

16 **A.** Yes. The exact same purchase, sale, and volume items are included as  
17 before; they are just separated and categorized differently. No additional  
18 items are incorporated, and the methodology for setting rates and  
19 calculating the deferred account balance is unchanged.

20  
21 **Q. What were NWE's goals in designing the new format for the exhibit?**

22 **A.** There were two main goals in designing the new exhibit outlay. First,  
23 NorthWestern wanted to be responsive to the request of the MPSC staff.

1 NWE employees discussed internally the ways the information might be  
 2 provided and ultimately settled on the proposed format shown in the  
 3 Bennett Direct Testimony. Second, NWE wanted the new format to  
 4 portray how the energy supply business operates so that the reader can  
 5 logically discern from the exhibit the various components that comprise  
 6 our resource portfolio. NWE believes it has accomplished both goals.

7

8 **Q. Would you describe what is included in the additional detailed**  
 9 **information shown on the new line items on pages 3, 4, and 5 of the**  
 10 **re-formatted exhibit, Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12-13?**

11 **A.** Yes. Table 1 defines selected terms found in Table 2. Table 2 describes  
 12 what is included in each tracker line item.

**TABLE 1**

<b>PPA</b>	Power Purchase Agreement. A contract between two entities documenting the terms and conditions of a purchase and associated sale.
<b>RFP</b>	Request for Proposal. A process soliciting responses from entities for either the purchase or sale of energy.
<b>Index Price Transactions</b>	PPAs with pricing based on a published index price that is unknown until the time of delivery. Index publishers include Dow Jones, Powerdex, and Intercontinental Exchange (“ICE”), among others. Dow Jones and Powerdex determine the index value based on a sample of transactions meeting the index requirements reported by market participants. ICE determines its indexes based on the actual transactions that meet the index requirements that are executed on its electronic trading platform.
<b>Fixed Price Transactions</b>	PPAs with pricing that is a known, fixed amount, typically in dollars per megawatt hour.
<b>Base Transactions</b>	Transactions with duration of greater than 18 months.
<b>Real-Time Transactions</b>	Hourly transactions that serve as the final iteration in estimating and balancing supply and demand quantities.

<b>Pre-Schedule Transactions</b>	Transactions normally done one day ahead (but can be as many as five days ahead, in accordance with the WECC scheduling calendar) that estimate the next day's hourly supply and loads.
<b>Spot Transactions</b>	Short duration transactions including Real-Time and Pre-Schedule transactions.
<b>Term Transactions</b>	Transactions with duration less than 18 months but greater than spot transactions.
<b>MWh</b>	Megawatt hour. One megawatt of electricity delivered for one hour.

**TABLE 2**

<b>Description of Tracker Line Items</b>	
<u>Item</u>	<u>Description</u>
<b><u>Off System Transactions</u></b>	<b>Transactions with delivery outside of the NWE transmission system. Almost all of these transactions are at the Mid-C trading hub and are used for hedging purposes.</b>
<b><u>Fixed Price</u></b>	
<b>Base Fixed Price Purchases</b>	<b>Fixed price purchases with durations in excess of 18 months.</b>
Competitive Solicitations	Base fixed price purchases that were entered into as part of a RFP or similar process.
<b>Base Fixed Price Sales</b>	<b>Fixed price sales with durations in excess of 18 months.</b>
Competitive Solicitations	Base fixed price sales that were entered into as part of a RFP or similar process.
<b>Term Fixed Price Purchases</b>	<b>Fixed price purchases with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>
<b>Term Fixed Price Sales</b>	<b>Fixed price sales with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>
<b><u>Index Price</u></b>	
<b>Base Index Price Purchases</b>	<b>Index price purchases with durations in excess of 18 months.</b>
Competitive Solicitations	Base index price purchases that were entered into as part of a RFP or similar process.
<b>Base Index Price Sales</b>	<b>Index price sales with durations in excess of 18 months.</b>
Competitive Solicitations	Base index price sales that were entered into as part of a RFP or similar process.
<b>Term Index Price Purchases</b>	<b>Index price purchases with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>
<b>Term Index Price Sales</b>	<b>Index price sales with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>

	<b><u>Spot Purchases</u></b>	<b>Pre-schedule and Real Time purchases that are anticipated to be made at a later date.</b>
	<b><u>Spot Sales</u></b>	<b>Pre-schedule and Real Time sales that are anticipated to be made at a later date.</b>
	<b><u>On System Transactions</u></b>	<b>Transactions with delivery at a point on the NWE transmission system.</b>
	<b><u>Fixed Price</u></b>	
	<b>Rate Based Assets</b>	<b>Assets that have received regulatory scrutiny and are included in rate base. Only volumes from the assets are included; dollar costs are in other areas of the tracker.</b>
	Colstrip Unit 4	NWEs 30% share of the output from Colstrip Unit 4, a 740 MW generating unit in Rosebud County, MT.
	Dave Gates Generating Station	A natural gas fired electric generating unit located outside of Anaconda, MT.
	Spion Kop	A 40 MW wind facility located in Judith Basin County, MT.
	<b>Base Fixed Price Purchases</b>	<b>Fixed price purchases with durations in excess of 18 months.</b>
	PPL 7-Year Contract	A seven-year contract with PPL that runs from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2014. Volumes decline over the seven years, ending with 200 MW on-peak and 125 MW off-peak during the final two years.
	Judith Gap	A 135 MW wind farm located in Wheatland County, MT.
	Competitive Solicitations	Base fixed price purchases that were entered into as part of a RFP.
	QF Tier II	Qualifying Facility (QF) contracts that were part of the Tier II settlement. The major contracts in this group are Colstrip Energy Limited Partnership (CELP), Yellowstone Energy Limited Partnership (YELP), and Broadwater Dam.
	QF-1 Tariff	QF contracts other than Tier II that are administered under the QF-1 tariff.
	Other Small PPA	Small PPAs not categorized individually.
	<b>Term Fixed Price Purchases</b>	<b>Fixed price purchases with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>
	<b>Term Fixed Price Sales</b>	<b>Fixed price sales with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>
	<b><u>Index Price</u></b>	
	<b>Base Index Price Purchases</b>	<b>Index price purchases with durations in excess of 18 months.</b>
	Basin Creek	Volumes generated from the Basin Creek Generating Station.
	Competitive Solicitations	Base index price purchases that were entered into as part of a RFP or similar process.
	<b>Term Index Price Purchases</b>	<b>Index price purchases with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>

	<b>Term Index Price Sales</b>	<b>Index price sales with durations anywhere from a partial month to 18 months.</b>
	<b>Spot Purchases</b>	<b>Pre-schedule and Real Time purchases that are anticipated to be made at a later date.</b>
	<b>Spot Sales</b>	<b>Pre-schedule and Real Time sales that are anticipated to be made at a later date.</b>
	Imbalance, Current Month Estimate	Estimated purchases or sales from Imbalance transactions that have not yet been finalized.
	Imbalance, Prior Month True-up	True-ups of prior months' imbalance estimates.
	Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense	Imbalance adjustments not directly attributable to a specific meter or customer.
	<b><u>Ancillary and Other</u></b>	
	Basin Creek Fixed Costs	Fixed capacity and O&M charges paid monthly regardless of actual production at the plant. This line item does not include the portion of Basin Creek that is used to provide operating reserves.
	Basin Creek Variable Costs	Fuel and other costs that are a based on actual production levels.
	Operating Reserves	Contingency reserves required to be in place per the NWE transmission tariff. This line item includes the fixed costs of the portion of Basin Creek used to provide operating reserves.
	DSM Program & Labor Costs	Demand Side Management programs cost and external labor.
	DSM Lost T& D Revenues	Lost Transmission and Distribution revenues resulting from reductions in energy usage due to demand side management and Universal System Benefits programs.

1 **Q.** Does this complete your testimony?

2 **A.** Yes, it does.

9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF WILLIAM M. THOMAS**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12  
13 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

14	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
15	Witness Information .....	2
16	Purpose of Testimony .....	3
17	2011-2012 Program Results .....	4
18	DSM Program Status Report .....	8
19	Recovery of DSM Program Costs and Lost Revenues .....	27
20	DSM Program Cost-Effectiveness and Program Evaluation .....	33
21	<b><u>Exhibits</u></b>	
22	USB + DSM Savings 2011-2012	<b>Exhibit__(WMT-1)</b>
23	Electric Supply DSM Spending & Budget	<b>Exhibit__(WMT-2)</b>
24	Electric DSM Lost Revenues for 2011-2012/2012-2013	<b>Exhibit__(WMT-3)</b>
25	DSM Communications Plan	<b>Exhibit__(WMT-4a)</b>
26	DSM Communications Plan Calendar	<b>Exhibit__(WMT-4b)</b>
27		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**Witness Information**

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

**A.** My name is William M. Thomas, and my business address is 40 East Broadway, Butte, Montana 59701.

**Q. By whom and in what capacity are you employed?**

**A.** I am employed by NorthWestern Energy (“NorthWestern” or “NWE”) as Manager of Regulatory Support Services in the Government and Regulatory Affairs Department.

**Q. Please state your educational background, experience and responsibilities.**

**A.** I graduated from Montana State University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Science and Education. I was employed by The Montana Power Company (“MPC”) from 1980-1999 in a variety of staff and management positions. During that tenure, I served as Program Director for MPC Demand Side Management (“DSM”) Programs for Residential and Commercial customers. I attended the Public Utility Executives Program at the University of Idaho in 1991. I joined NorthWestern in April 2004 in the capacity of DSM Program Coordinator and assumed my present position as Manager of Regulatory Support Services in April 2005. In addition to other departmental activities related to support of regulatory filings and proceedings, I am responsible for providing overall coordination

1 and direction on development, implementation, and promotion/education  
2 of DSM programs and interaction with the Technical Advisory Committee  
3 on DSM matters. My duties also include preparing the information  
4 supporting NorthWestern's DSM-related activities and proposals in this  
5 filing.

6 **Purpose of Testimony**

7 **Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?**

8 **A.** I testify to the following:

- 9 1. Results from Universal System Benefit ("USB") and Electric Supply  
10 DSM energy efficiency programs conducted by NorthWestern for Tracker  
11 Year 2011-2012 and a description of the status of and plans for DSM  
12 programs and related activities in the forthcoming tracker period;
- 13 2. Updated numbers for the DSM Program costs and the Lost Revenue  
14 Recovery Mechanism for recovery of Electric Supply DSM Program costs  
15 and historical lost transmission, distribution, Colstrip Unit #4 ("CU-4"), and  
16 Dave Gates Generating Station ("DGGS") revenues ("Lost Revenues")  
17 associated with Electric Supply DSM and USB programs, as well as  
18 forecasted information; and
- 19 3. Updated status of the work in progress by SBW, Inc., an independent  
20 third-party evaluation firm, to perform a comprehensive review of  
21 NorthWestern's entire portfolio of DSM Programs.

**2011-2012 Program Results**

**Q. Please describe the overall results of USB and Electric Supply DSM energy efficiency program activities in the 2011-2012 electric supply tracker period.**

**A.** In the 2004-2005 time period, NorthWestern established a DSM Acquisition Plan with DSM goals set at the level of 2.6 aMW of installed energy savings capability in Program Year 1 (2004-2005 Tracker Year), ramping up to 3.7 aMW in Program Year 2 (2005-2006), and then to 5.0 aMW in Program Year 3 (2007-2008 Tracker Year) and leveling at 5.0 aMW each year through 2009-2010. In its 2009 Electric Default Supply Procurement Plan, NorthWestern increased its annual DSM goal to 6.0 aMW starting in the 2010-2011 time period. Table 1 below summarizes the annual targets, reported energy savings, budget, and spending for the 2004-2012 tracker periods.

**Table 1: DSM Targets, Reported Savings, Budget and Spending**

Program Year	Tracker Period	Installed Annual DSM Capability (Incremental)				Electric Supply DSM Tracker Budget (\$)	Electric Supply DSM Program Expenditures (\$)
		Target (aMW)	Reported Program Results (aMW)				
			USB	DSM	Total		
1	2004-05	2.60	2.04	0.22	2.26	\$1,457,888	\$ 320,389
2	2005-06	3.70	1.33	2.08	3.41	\$2,097,734	\$1,596,076
3	2006-07	5.00	0.36	3.04	3.40	\$3,232,080	\$2,497,359

4	2007-08	5.00	0.82	4.55	5.37	\$3,631,683	\$3,688,745
5	2008-09	5.00	1.11	5.58	6.69	\$4,917,141	\$5,504,111
6	2009-10	5.00	0.96	7.37	8.33	\$6,625,192	\$7,652,658
7	2010-11	6.00	0.57	8.63	9.20	\$9,148,219	\$7,086,931
8	2011-12	6.00	0.39	7.30	7.69	\$8,063,519	\$8,765,487
9	2012-13	6.00				\$10,441,871	

1 Work to prepare the annual tracker begins in April of each year with a  
2 planned filing date of June 1. This schedule requires estimation of DSM  
3 energy savings and program costs for a portion of the end of the current  
4 tracking period.

5

6 The Electric Supply DSM Program Expenditures for DSM Program Year 8  
7 (2011-2012) in Table 1 are based on 10 months of actual costs and 2  
8 months (May-June 2012) of estimated expenses. The estimated amount  
9 of 7.69 aMW of incremental new installed DSM capability is based on 9  
10 months of actual and 3 months (April, May and June 2012) of estimated  
11 program activity.

12

13 The annual aMW targets and reported savings are comprised of amounts  
14 of installed annual energy savings capability contributed from measures  
15 and actions implemented under both USB Programs and Electric Supply  
16 DSM Programs. The Reported Program Results represent the capability  
17 of installed conservation and efficiency measures to produce energy  
18 savings for a full year. Although energy savings produced by USB  
19 Programs are counted toward the overall annual aMW target and included

1 in calculations of DSM Lost Revenues, USB Programs are funded through  
2 a separate charge and USB spending is not reported or included in  
3 Table 1.

4

5 **Q. Please provide additional details on energy savings of individual**  
6 **USB and DSM Programs in operation during the 2011-2012 Tracker**  
7 **Year.**

8 **A.** Exhibit\_\_(WMT-1) provides individual program details on reported energy  
9 savings and develops numbers used in the updated DSM Lost Revenues  
10 computation. This exhibit presents the following two tables of tabulation  
11 and analysis:

12 **1. Table A: Reported Electricity Savings from 2011-2012 USB and**  
13 **DSM Program Activity.**

14 The data presented in this table represents summarized results for  
15 reported energy savings for programs and projects for the tracker period  
16 July 2011 through March 2012. Reported energy savings means  
17 estimates of electricity savings from either individual projects, where  
18 engineering calculations were submitted with project proposals and  
19 reviewed by NorthWestern staff for specific energy conservation projects  
20 (e.g., E+ Commercial Lighting projects, Business Partners site-specific  
21 projects, or Renewable Generation projects), or in those cases where  
22 engineering calculations are not required for program participation,  
23 average energy savings per DSM measure (also referred to as *deemed*

1 savings) are used. Examples of this include residential and commercial  
2 audits and residential compact fluorescent lamps (“CFL”). Reported  
3 energy savings represent the annual energy savings that would occur if all  
4 energy savings measures were in place for a full 12 months.

5  
6 For the final three months of the 2011-2012 tracker period (April - June  
7 2012) estimates of energy savings were made based on previous program  
8 experience, pending applications for rebates and incentives, pending  
9 project proposals, and discussions with outside service providers assisting  
10 NorthWestern with USB and DSM program operation.

11

12 **2. Table B: Residential and Commercial Electric Savings for**  
13 **Calculation of Lost Transmission & Distribution Revenues.**

14 Consistent with previous years, NorthWestern’s proposal for DSM cost  
15 recovery in tracker period 2011-2012 includes calculations for DSM Lost  
16 Revenues. Because the applicable transmission, distribution, CU-4 and  
17 DGGS rates used to compute those Lost Revenues are different for  
18 NorthWestern’s residential and commercial customers, it is necessary to  
19 estimate the percentage split between residential and commercial DSM  
20 resources that were acquired in the 2011-2012 Program Year. Table B  
21 identifies portions of each USB and DSM program attributable to  
22 residential and commercial projects and/or customer participants and then  
23 develops a straightforward summing of the estimated residential and

1 commercial program electricity savings from Table A to produce the  
2 overall percentage contribution by the residential (65.4%) and commercial  
3 (34.6%) customer classes to the total. These percentage splits are then  
4 used as inputs to the calculation of Lost Revenues (see page 3, lines 17-  
5 18 of Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3)).

6

7

### **DSM Program Status Report**

8 **Q. What is the current status of electric supply DSM programs and what**  
9 **actions are planned for the 2012-2013 tracker year?**

10 **A.** The process of preparing the 2011 Electricity Supply Resource  
11 Procurement Plan produced updated electric avoided costs used for  
12 analysis of DSM cost-effectiveness. The new DSM electric avoided costs  
13 are 23% lower than the previous avoided costs NorthWestern had been  
14 using. The new avoided costs were used to screen the list of possible  
15 DSM measures for cost-effectiveness and to review and revise the various  
16 rebates and incentives that are offered in NorthWestern's DSM programs.  
17 This, in turn, resulted in a reduction of the number of DSM measures that  
18 qualified as cost-effective measures to be included in DSM programs.  
19 The number of cost-effective commercial DSM measures fell by 10.4% (11  
20 measures), and the number of cost-effective residential DSM measures  
21 (13 measures) was reduced by 19.7%.

1 Exhibit\_\_(WMT-2) presents DSM spending by program for 2011-2012  
2 (actual through April 2012, estimates for May-June 2012) and estimated  
3 spending for Tracker Year 2012-2013.  
4

5 The following is an update of DSM program activities and future plans:

6 1. E+ Lighting Programs: KEMA Services, Inc. (“KEMA”) provided lighting  
7 program implementation services for both commercial and residential  
8 customers in the 2011-2012 tracker period. Through KEMA,  
9 NorthWestern offered cash rebates for ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> qualified CFLs  
10 and indoor/outdoor fixtures. The program included several mechanisms to  
11 either distribute or encourage purchase and use of ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> CFLs  
12 and fixtures, including:

- 13 a. Direct installation of CFLs in homes during home energy audits and  
14 commercial appraisals;
- 15 b. Free CFL with mail-in home audits;
- 16 c. Mail-in rebates for residential customers for CFLs and ENERGY  
17 STAR<sup>®</sup> fixtures;
- 18 d. Rebates to commercial customers for energy efficient lighting  
19 equipment and controls;
- 20 e. In-Store Instant Rebates with redeemed coupons;
- 21 f. Simple Steps Program – buy-down of CFL prices at retailers through a  
22 regional campaign facilitated by the Bonneville Power Administration;  
23 and
- 24 g. Non-Retailer Special Events (trade shows, fairs, Farmers Markets,  
25 Energy Expos, etc.).

26  
27 New federal regulations relating to energy efficiency standards for lighting  
28 technologies were to begin phasing in over a three-year period beginning

1 January 1, 2012, but federal funding for enforcement of the new standards  
2 by the U.S. Department of Energy was blocked by Congress in late 2011.<sup>1</sup>  
3 NorthWestern expects this matter will be revisited by Congress in the near  
4 future, but it is unknown when enforcement of the standards will begin or  
5 whether additional modifications to the standards will be enacted.

6  
7 These new regulations apply to manufacturing of lighting products, not to  
8 retail sale of them. Regardless of whether manufacturers have ceased  
9 production of targeted lighting products as a result of the unenforced  
10 regulations, remaining stock of lighting products (e.g., incandescent bulbs)  
11 will continue to be sold and installed by consumers for perhaps a year or  
12 more following the effective dates of the new regulations for each  
13 respective lighting product. Energy savings opportunities remain during  
14 this interim period while retailers' lighting stock clears of incandescent  
15 lighting products. During this stock clearing period, if consumers can be  
16 persuaded through NorthWestern's E+ Lighting Rebate programs to  
17 purchase CFLs or other lighting technologies instead of the less efficient  
18 bulbs (which will eventually be eliminated by the new regulations), then  
19 low-cost DSM resources will be acquired in the same manner as in the  
20 past – through operation of the E+ Lighting Rebate programs.

---

<sup>1</sup> Congress Passes FY 2012 Appropriations, Limits Funding for Energy Efficiency; Alliance to Save Energy; December 9, 2011; <http://ase.org/efficiencynews/congress-passes-fy-2012-appropriations-limits-funding-energy-efficiency>

1 NorthWestern will continue to monitor this transition and decide when to  
2 eliminate various wattage and lumen-rated CFLs and other lighting  
3 technologies from its list of qualified and eligible DSM measures and  
4 discontinue rebating those measures and reporting energy savings from  
5 them.

6  
7 In view of this situation, NorthWestern renewed its contract with KEMA for  
8 services related to the E+ Lighting Programs and will offer these programs  
9 again in 2012-2013.

10  
11 2. E+ Commercial DSM Programs and Contractors: Regardless of the final  
12 disposition of the federal standards for energy efficient lighting, it is likely  
13 that the contribution of energy efficient lighting to the overall DSM results  
14 will diminish in the future. To sustain a level of 6.0 aMW of annual DSM  
15 acquisition, additional energy savings must be captured from the  
16 commercial and small industrial sectors.

17  
18 NorthWestern has taken additional steps to increase its capability to  
19 acquire commercial sector DSM. Two additional firms have been  
20 contracted to provide services in support of the E+ Business Partners  
21 Program, the E+ Commercial Lighting Rebate Program, the E+  
22 Commercial Electric Rebate Program for New Construction, and the E+  
23 Commercial Electric Rebate Program for Existing Facilities. This brings

1 the total number of firms concentrating on the commercial and small  
2 industrial sectors to six:

- 3 1. National Center for Appropriate Technology (“NCAT”)
- 4 2. ECOVA
- 5 3. McKinstry Essention
- 6 4. Portland Energy Conservation, Inc.
- 7 5. CTA Associates, Inc. (new in 2011)
- 8 6. Energy Resource Management, Inc. (new in 2011)

9  
10 All of these contractors are compensated by NorthWestern on a  
11 performance basis, with payment based on a percentage of the energy  
12 conservation resource value of each individual DSM project that is  
13 completed with the contractor’s involvement. All contractors are expected  
14 to deliver to NorthWestern a minimum of 0.25 aMW for incremental DSM  
15 each year.

16  
17 These contractors are supported by a new four-member team of KEMA  
18 employees who have been given responsibility for direct contact, face-to-  
19 face marketing of DSM programs to commercial/small industrial customers  
20 in an effort to identify, qualify, and cultivate DSM projects for follow-up by  
21 the contractors listed above. Services provided by these contractors  
22 include marketing to architect/engineering firms and trade/industry  
23 associations in Montana, direct contact with candidate businesses with  
24 DSM potential, surveys and assessments of buildings and facilities,  
25 technical assistance for building owners, assistance with required  
26 engineering analysis and modeling, and assistance to customers with  
27 forms, contracts, and other paperwork used in and necessary for

1 participation in these programs. Additional details regarding these  
2 contractors and their accomplishments to date are as follows:

3 CTA Architects & Engineers (new in 2011)

- 4 • First year of a two-year performance contract.
- 5 • 2012 projects completed or in progress to date, 0.0434 aMW  
6 potential:
  - 7 – Two commercial custom incentive electric conservation projects.
  - 8 – One commercial lighting rebate project.
  - 9 – Two commercial electric rebate projects.

10  
11 Energy Resource Management Inc. (new in 2011)

- 12 • First year of a two-year performance contract.
- 13 • 2012 projects completed or in progress to date, 0.2163 aMW of  
14 conservation:
  - 15 – Four commercial custom incentive electric conservation  
16 projects.
  - 17 – One commercial lighting rebate project.

18  
19 McKinstry Essention

- 20 • Second year of a two-year performance contract.
- 21 • 2012 projects completed or in progress to date, 0.07 aMW of  
22 conservation:
  - 23 – Nine commercial lighting rebate projects.
  - 24 – 15 commercial electric rebate projects.

25  
26 ECOVA

- 27 • Second year of a two-year performance contract.
- 28 • 2012 projects completed or in progress to date, 0.1652 aMW of  
29 conservation:
  - 30 – Two commercial custom incentive electric conservation projects.

- 1           – Six commercial lighting rebate projects.
- 2           – 20 commercial electric rebate projects.

3  
4

Portland Energy Conservation Inc.

- 5           • Second year of a two-year performance contract.
- 6           • 2012 projects completed or in progress to date, 0.06 aMW of  
7           conservation:
  - 8           – Two commercial custom incentive electric conservation projects.
  - 9           – Nine commercial lighting rebate projects.
  - 10          – Three commercial electric rebate projects.

11  
12

National Center for Appropriate Technology

- 13          • Second year of a two-year performance contract.
- 14          • 2012 projects completed or in progress to date, 1.7 aMW of  
15          conservation:
  - 16          – 23 commercial custom incentive electric conservation projects.
  - 17          – 219 commercial lighting rebate projects.
  - 18          – 28 commercial electric rebate projects.

19  
20

3. Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (“NEEA”): NEEA is a regional non-profit organization supported by electric utilities, public benefits administrators, state governments, public interest groups, and energy efficiency industry representatives. Through regional leveraging, NEEA encourages “market transformation” or the development and adoption of energy efficient products and services in Montana, Washington, Idaho, and Oregon. NEEA’s regional market transformation activities target the residential, commercial, industrial and agricultural sectors.

27

1 NorthWestern is in Year Three of a five-year commitment that will continue  
2 its funding of and participation in NEEA activities and initiatives during the  
3 2010-2014 time period. NorthWestern reported energy savings from  
4 NEEA activities totaling 0.72 aMW during the 2011-2012 tracker period.  
5 Information on NEEA's numerous projects and initiatives that were in  
6 progress during 2011-2012 and are continuing into the future can be found  
7 at <http://www.nwalliance.org/>.

8

9 4. E+ New Homes: NorthWestern renewed its contract with NCAT to provide  
10 services related to this program, including builder/owner education,  
11 technical assistance, marketing, and outreach. USB funds were used to  
12 market the program and educate architects, building contractors, and  
13 interested customers about ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> standards. NEEA funds  
14 some of the infrastructure development of ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> Northwest  
15 activities. In NorthWestern's Montana service area, three new electrically  
16 heated homes were certified in 2011-2012 and 70 new natural gas heated  
17 homes installed at least 50% ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> lighting as the result of  
18 NorthWestern's support of the ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> Homes Northwest  
19 building standards through this program.

20

21 5. E+ Electric Motor Rebate: This program was eliminated in 2010 as a  
22 standalone electric DSM program and incorporated as a qualifying  
23 measure in the new Commercial DSM Program. NorthWestern offers

1 cash rebates for purchase of premium efficiency electric motors.  
2 Prescriptive rebates are available for motors rated between 1 and 200  
3 horsepower. Larger motors can qualify for rebates with individual,  
4 application-specific calculations performed by NorthWestern. Program  
5 marketing during 2011-2012 included sponsorship of motor management  
6 seminars (see Efficient Motor Management details in the training section  
7 below).

8  
9 NorthWestern also offers incentives for motor rewinding. Currently, only  
10 four electric motor service centers in the NorthWestern's electric service  
11 area perform motor rewinding service. Rather than operating a separate  
12 and distinct electric motor efficiency program with attendant program-  
13 specific administrative costs, qualified motor rewinds (in addition to NEMA  
14 premium efficiency motors<sup>2</sup>) were also folded into the Commercial Electric  
15 Rebate Program for Existing Facilities and the Commercial Electric  
16 Rebate Program for New Construction.

17  
18 Additional information about all of NorthWestern's DSM programs is  
19 available at NorthWestern's website at  
20 <http://www.northwesternenergy.com/eplus>.

---

<sup>2</sup> The National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) is a U.S. industry group representing those who design and manufacture electrical equipment. NEMA promulgates standards for high efficiency electric motors. More information is available at <http://www.nema.org/media/pr/20060214a.cfm>.

1 **Q. Does NorthWestern conduct other supporting activities to build**  
2 **customer interest and participation in its DSM programs?**

3 **A.** Yes. NorthWestern DSM staff and contractors sponsor many training  
4 seminars during the year to increase awareness of energy conservation and  
5 energy efficiency opportunities in buildings and facilities. The objectives are  
6 to educate and inform building operators, designers, builders, and trade  
7 allies about using electric equipment efficiently and to promote the E+  
8 programs, services, information resources, and incentives. A blend of USB  
9 and DSM funds covers the cost of these activities. The following is a list of  
10 DSM and USB program-related training seminars that NorthWestern  
11 sponsored during 2011-2012:

12 1. Preferred Contractor Training – Each year NorthWestern provides  
13 training to various contractors that install energy savings measures in the  
14 residential homes of consumers who participate in its DSM programs.  
15 Training locations during the 2011-2012 period included:

- 16 a. Missoula
- 17 b. Helena
- 18 c. Billings
- 19 d. Bozeman
- 20 e. Butte
- 21 f. Great Falls
- 22 g. Kalispell

23  
24 2. Efficient Motor Management – Sprint 2012 training was targeted at  
25 motor users, electricians, motor service shops; Continuing Education Units  
26 (“CEUs”) were offered; 103 total participants.

- 27 a. Helena - March 27 (17 attendees).
- 28 b. Billings - May 7 (20 attendees).
- 29 c. Great Falls - May 8 (15 attendees).

- 1 d. Bozeman - May 9, (24 attendees).  
2 e. Butte - May 10 (17 attendees).  
3 f. Missoula - May 11 (10 attendees).  
4
- 5 3. Building Operator Certification – This is targeted at public schools,  
6 non-profit hospitals, state and local government; funding provided for  
7 tuition and travel.
- 8 a. Level II Training & Certification: November 14-18, 2011 in Helena with  
9 15 attendees.
- 10 b. Level I Training & Certification: June 4-8, 2012 in Helena with 15  
11 attendees expected.
- 12
- 13 4. Montana Energy Management Conference – March 27-29, 2012 in  
14 Helena
- 15 a. This event was co-organized with the Montana Department of  
16 Environmental Quality and NEEA’s BetterBricks initiative targeting  
17 commercial facilities and trade allies. Approximately 170 persons  
18 attended.
- 19 b. This event included the 2012 Montana BetterBricks Award banquet  
20 recognizing “Montana Energy Champions.” Training session content  
21 ranged from the business case for energy efficiency to lighting design  
22 basics and technical training on refrigeration. CEUs were offered. In  
23 its third year, this event continues to grow and is well-received by  
24 trade allies and customers. Details are online at  
25 [www.montanaenergymanagement.com](http://www.montanaenergymanagement.com).  
26
- 27 5. Northwest ENERGY STAR® Verifier Training – A Home Energy  
28 Rating System week-long course that includes Northwest Energy Star  
29 Homes (“NWESH”) Program administration, Home Energy Rater System  
30 administration, performance testing, and use of home analysis software.  
31 Three two-day workshops for NWESH verifiers were conducted in Billings,  
32 Bozeman, and Missoula in May with 23 total attendees.  
33
- 34 6. Northwest ENERGY STAR® Builder Training – Three types of  
35 training were conducted in 2011. Five four-hour NWESH version 3.0  
36 workshops were conducted in Helena, Great Falls, Billings, Bozeman, and

1 Missoula. The Helena workshop was conducted on May 10 (3 attendees);  
2 Great Falls May 11 (7 attendees); Bozeman May 17 (17 attendees);  
3 Billings May 19 (7 attendees); and Missoula May 12 (23 attendees).  
4 Sessions targeted builders, trade allies, lenders, and realtors interested in  
5 the details of how to build ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> homes with an emphasis on  
6 the whole-house system.  
7

8 7. Performance Testing – Five day-long workshops were conducted.  
9 Sessions targeted builders, trade allies, lenders, industry allies and local  
10 city building officials and provided instruction on blower door testing and  
11 heating duct blaster testing for Energy Star<sup>®</sup> Homes:

- 12 a. Bozeman - November 9, (5 attendees).
- 13 b. Billings - November 10 (5 attendees).
- 14 c. Helena - November 15 (7 attendees).
- 15 d. Great Falls - November 16 (13 attendees).
- 16 e. Missoula - November 18 (4 attendees).

17

18 8. Compressed Air Challenge – NWE co-sponsored training in Helena  
19 on September 27, 2011 for plant maintenance managers, plant and  
20 consulting engineers, vendors, compressed air operators and mechanics,  
21 technicians, and energy efficiency organizations. This training covered  
22 proven techniques for finding and fixing system leaks, actively managing  
23 compressed air systems, identifying and tracking energy savings,  
24 increased product quality, and higher productivity. CEUs were offered.  
25

26 9. Understanding Pros and Con of Variable Frequency Drives  
27 ("VFDs") – NWE co-sponsored training in October 2011.

- 28 a. This class concentrated on design, installation, operation, and trouble-  
29 shooting of VFD and control systems.
- 30 b. Targeted operations staff and managers, technicians, plant/process  
31 engineers, industrial maintenance personnel, building operators and  
32 municipality staff.
- 33 c. CEUs were offered.

34

1           10.    Lighting Design Lab Training

2           a.    Comprehensive Lighting Training on September 14, 2011 in Billings  
3           and October 11-13, 2011 in Missoula.

4           b.    Basic Lamp Technologies and Basic Lamp Design Principles in  
5           conjunction with the Montana Energy Management Conference in  
6           Helena in March 2012. CEUs were offered.

7  
8           11.   Energy Data Analysis – Introduction to Key Performance Indicators  
9           co-sponsored training was held November 10, 2011 in Helena. This  
10          session provided training on how to obtain and interpret energy use data  
11          and gain basic analytical tools for understanding energy performance.  
12          CEUs were offered.

13  
14          12.   Pumping Systems – Three pump classes were co-sponsored.

15          a.    Butte - July 26, 2011

16          b.    Billings - August 16, 2011

17          c.    Missoula - April 17, 2012

18          These sessions focused on the importance of efficient pumping and  
19          system interaction, life-cycle cost analysis, and resources available to  
20          irrigation operators and pump system operators and managers. CEUs  
21          were offered.

22  
23          13.   Industrial Customer Cohort – NorthWestern joined with NEEA to  
24          pilot test a year-long training and networking process with five non-  
25          competing industrial customers to encourage customers to incorporate  
26          energy management into their business culture and operating practices.  
27          Participating customers commit to attending/hosting sessions,  
28          participating in “homework,” and reporting to the cohort of actions,  
29          including participation in other NWE training and E+ programs. A second  
30          cohort is scheduled for the second half of 2012.

31  
32          **Q.    Did NorthWestern make additional efforts during the 2011-2012**  
33          **tracker period to promote DSM?**

34          **A.**    Yes. To communicate information about DSM and other NorthWestern  
35          programs to its customers, NorthWestern sustains a presence in Montana

1 communities through media, events, appearances, meetings, speaking  
2 engagements, booth sponsorships, trade fairs and shows, conferences,  
3 and other special events. NorthWestern maintains networks of retailers,  
4 distributors, and other trade allies and provides a steady stream of  
5 information about its DSM programs through print, radio, television,  
6 distribution literature, and personal contact. As with the training seminars  
7 described above, a mix of USB and DSM funding is used. The following  
8 list provides examples of the many activities NorthWestern performed  
9 during the past year to market its DSM programs:

- 10 1. Trade Shows – In fall 2011 and spring 2012, NWE staffed exhibits  
11 and educational display booths at eight home improvement trade shows  
12 around Montana providing educational materials and distributing four free  
13 CFLs per account to NWE’s residential electric customers.  
14
- 15 2. “Game Day” Exhibits – In September and October of 2011, NWE  
16 sponsored and staffed educational exhibits about its DSM programs at  
17 University of Montana, Montana State University, Montana Tech and  
18 Carroll College football games. The focus was on the promotion of the  
19 ENERGY STAR® “Most Efficient” televisions which use a fraction of  
20 electricity when compared to other flat screen models.  
21
- 22 3. Montana Lodging and Hospitality Association Conference –  
23 November 2011, display booth.  
24
- 25 4. Montana Joint Engineers Conference – November 2011, training  
26 and display booth in cooperation with NEEA’s BetterBricks.  
27
- 28 5. NorthWestern Energy Lighting Trade Ally Network – Focused on  
29 commercial lighting and the trade allies supporting this key energy  
30 efficiency opportunity; six meetings during the spring of 2012 in Billings,  
31 Bozeman, Butte, Missoula, Helena, and Great Falls.  
32
- 33 6. Montana School Association – February 2012, display booth.  
34

- 1           7.    Montana Building Code Education Conference – April 2012,  
2           Bozeman, display booth.  
3  
4           8.    Montana Hospital Association Conference – April 2012, display  
5           booth.  
6  
7           9.    Montana American Institute of Architects Conference – April 2012,  
8           training and booth in partnership with BetterBricks.  
9  
10          10.   Montana Society of Health Care Engineers/ASHRAE<sup>3</sup> Conference  
11          – May 2012, training and display booth in cooperation with BetterBricks.  
12  
13          11.   CFL Instant Savings Coupon Campaigns – Fall 2011 and spring  
14          2012 (in April to observe Earth Day).  
15  
16          12.   “Simple Steps” Regional CFL Campaign – Upstream  
17          manufacturers buy-down for specialty CFLs.  
18  
19          13.   Home Energy Weatherization Distribution Events – Fall 2011 - 39  
20          events around Montana with a focus on:  
21          a.    Air infiltration sealing and CFLs.  
22          b.    Direct mail to targeted customers, with web and bill insert promotion.  
23          c.    “How-to-install” DVD was distributed with each weatherization kit.  
24

---

<sup>3</sup> The American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers is an international technical society for all individuals and organizations interested in heating, ventilation, air-conditioning, and refrigeration. See [www.ashrae.org](http://www.ashrae.org).

**Table 2: 2011 Home Energy Events Schedule and Participants**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Participants</b>
01-Oct-11	Butte	345
01-Oct-11	Helena	173
30-Sep-11	Anaconda	144
30-Sep-11	East Helena	94
30-Sep-11	Deer Lodge	93
29-Sep-11	Twin Bridges	28
29-Sep-11	Three Forks	49
29-Sep-11	Sheridan	56
29-Sep-11	Belgrade	107
28-Sep-11	Livingston	115
28-Sep-11	Dillon	125
24-Sep-11	Kalispell	204
24-Sep-11	Missoula	476
23-Sep-11	Columbia Falls	88
23-Sep-11	Florence	53
23-Sep-11	Whitefish	84
23-Sep-11	Stevensville	126
22-Sep-11	Hamilton	166
22-Sep-11	Corvallis	69
22-Sep-11	Big Fork	43
21-Sep-11	Clancy	20
21-Sep-11	Montana City	55
21-Sep-11	Drummond	20
21-Sep-11	Clinton	35
17-Sep-11	Bozeman	290
17-Sep-11	Havre	84
16-Sep-11	Joplin	15
16-Sep-11	Hingham	11
16-Sep-11	Harlowton	31
16-Sep-11	Big Timber	37
15-Sep-11	Vaughn	57
15-Sep-11	Sun River	16
15-Sep-11	Columbus	55
15-Sep-11	Absarokee	35
14-Sep-11	Simms	16
14-Sep-11	Fort Shaw	23
14-Sep-11	Roberts	12
14-Sep-11	Red Lodge	51
13-Sep-11	Augusta	26
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3527</b>

1 14. E+ Audit for the Home – Direct mail in fall 2011 and spring of 2012.  
2 Spot placement of television, radio and newspaper promotion.

3  
4 15. E+ Tips, CFL, and Commercial Lighting television spots – Spot  
5 placement during selected events.

6  
7 16. Home & Garden Improvement Shows

8 a. Fall 2011 – Billings.

9 b. Spring 2012 - Hamilton, Missoula (2 shows), Billings, Great Falls,  
10 Helena, and Butte.

11  
12 17. Farmers Markets - CFL distribution.

13  
14 18. Parade of Homes Sponsorships (Fall 2011) - Billings, Bozeman,  
15 Great Falls, Missoula, Helena, Hamilton.

16  
17 19. Display-In-A-Box – An informational and educational tool used at  
18 various events for CFLs or natural gas rebates (Missoula, Kalispell,  
19 Bozeman, and Great Falls).

20  
21 20. Other Special Events:

22 a. Montana Manufacturers Energy Conference – sponsorship, speaker  
23 and display booth.

24 b. NCAT grant-writing seminars – sponsorships and speakers for three  
25 sessions.

26 c. Laurel Aviation Youth Event – display booth.

27  
28 More details about the techniques, mechanisms, locations, forms of  
29 media, and calendar schedule are presented in Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4a) which  
30 describes the goals, objectives, audiences, strategies, tactics, methods,  
31 and tools of the DSM Communications Plan. Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b) provides  
32 a detailed schedule of specific programs and activities that will be  
33 implemented during a typical calendar year period. Together, these

1 exhibits present a clear view of the scope and scale of NorthWestern's  
2 communications activities and sustained efforts to support its DSM  
3 programs, gain customer participation, and acquire cost-effective DSM  
4 resources. The DSM Communications Plan serves as a working plan that  
5 can and will be changed and adapted as conditions warrant or new  
6 knowledge is gained.

7

8 **Q. Does NorthWestern plan to offer these DSM programs and conduct**  
9 **supporting activities again in the forthcoming tracker period?**

10 **A.** Yes. NorthWestern will continue its contracts with previous and new  
11 outside services providers and will offer this group of electric DSM  
12 programs, modified and/or expanded as described herein, during the  
13 2012-2013 tracker period.

14

15 The Nexant/Cadmus study, *Assessment of Energy Efficiency Potentials*  
16 *(2010-2029)*, identified numerous cost-effective electric conservation  
17 measures that pass the Total Resource Cost test using 2010 electric  
18 avoided costs. These multiple, newly qualified energy efficiency  
19 measures enabled NorthWestern to expand its existing program and  
20 design and offer three new Electric Rebate DSM Programs to its  
21 customers in Montana. These new/expanded programs feature  
22 prescriptive rebates for numerous DSM measures, and were introduced in  
23 the 2011-2012 tracker period:

- 1 a. E+ Residential Electric Rebate Program for Existing Homes
- 2 b. E+ Residential Electric Rebate Program for New Construction
- 3 c. E+ Commercial Electric Rebate Program for Existing Facilities
- 4 d. E+ Commercial Electric Rebate Program for New Construction

5

6 The last three programs listed above are new programs that were not  
7 previously offered to customers. The first program listed was significantly  
8 expanded; the number of measures offered to customers is now more  
9 than four times greater than the previous program offering.

10

11 Rebate levels are generally established at a level equal to either the lesser  
12 of 50% of incremental measure cost, or 50% of the incremental measure  
13 resource value. Various informational materials, program guidelines, and  
14 program rebate application forms are available at the following website:  
15 [www.northwesternenergy.com/eplus](http://www.northwesternenergy.com/eplus).

16

17 **Q. What is the status of NorthWestern's efforts to secure cost-effective**  
18 **DSM in NorthWestern's own buildings and facilities?**

19 **A.** In 2010, NorthWestern DSM and Facilities Department staff acted on a  
20 suggestion from other employees to investigate costs and benefits of  
21 NWE buildings in Montana becoming as energy efficient as cost-  
22 effectively possible, as a means to reduce the corporation's overall future  
23 operating costs. The DSM/Facilities work team forwarded a proposal to  
24 NorthWestern management to examine the existing level of energy  
25 efficiency of NorthWestern's buildings and facilities in the Montana service

1 territory and look for additional cost-effective DSM opportunities.  
2 NorthWestern management approved the project proposal and directed  
3 the work team to proceed with implementation of the measures and  
4 actions identified by NCAT. As of this writing, approximately 35% of the  
5 retrofit work has been completed.

6

7

**Recovery of DSM Program Costs and Lost Revenues**

8 **Q. What are the DSM program costs for Tracker Year 2012-2013 and**  
9 **how does NorthWestern propose to recover them?**

10 **A.** Exhibit\_\_(WMT-2) presents budget figures for individual supply DSM  
11 programs that totals \$10,441,871 (refer to cell N35) for the 2012-2013  
12 Tracker Year. This amount represents estimated DSM program costs and  
13 is included as a line item with other supply expenses in the Prefiled Direct  
14 Testimony of Frank V. Bennett. The electric supply rates established to  
15 recover all supply power expenses include recovery of \$10,441,871 for  
16 2012-2013 Tracker Year DSM program costs.

17

18 **Q. Does NorthWestern propose to continue recovery of Lost Revenues**  
19 **associated with DSM program activity?**

20 **A.** Yes. DSM Lost Revenues are a function of reduced transmission and  
21 distribution (“T&D”) throughput caused by NorthWestern’s DSM program  
22 activity. Additional DSM has been acquired in this tracker period, adding  
23 to the accumulated energy savings from NorthWestern’s DSM program

1 activities since the last reset of transmission and distribution rates, which  
2 became effective on July 8, 2010.<sup>4</sup> This accumulating energy savings  
3 further reduces the transmission and distribution throughput volumes  
4 compared to the prior tracking period. This, in turn, negatively affects  
5 NorthWestern's ability to recover fixed costs associated with the  
6 transmission and distribution system through volumetric rates.

7

8 **Q. Does NorthWestern propose to continue recovery of Lost Revenues**  
9 **associated with CU-4?**

10 **A.** Yes, NorthWestern proposes to recover the Lost Revenues associated  
11 with the fixed cost portion of the revenue requirement of CU-4. Similar to  
12 T&D rates, the CU-4 fixed costs will be reset in a future CU-4 revenue  
13 requirements proceeding, but that did not occur during this tracking period.  
14 The Lost Revenues calculations associated with these fixed costs appear  
15 as a separate additional worksheet tab (pages 11-16 of Exhibit\_\_(WMT-  
16 3)) in the Electric DSM Lost Revenues spreadsheet described on the next  
17 page.

18

19 **Q. Does NorthWestern propose recovery of Lost Revenues associated**  
20 **with DGGS?**

21 **A.** Yes, NorthWestern proposes to recover the Lost Revenues associated  
22 with the fixed cost portion of the revenue requirement of DGGS that was  
23 placed into commercial operation on January 1, 2011. Similar to T&D

---

<sup>4</sup> Refer to General Rate Case Docket No. D2009.9.129, Interim Order No. 7046g and Final Order No. 7046h.

1 rates, the DGGG fixed costs will be reset in a future revenue requirements  
2 proceeding. The Lost Revenue calculations associated with these fixed  
3 costs appear as a separate additional worksheet tab (pages 17-19 of  
4 Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3)) in the Electric DSM Lost Revenues spreadsheet  
5 described immediately below.

6

7 **Q. Please describe the individual components of the Electric DSM Lost**  
8 **Revenues spreadsheet and the various data inputs used in its**  
9 **calculations.**

10 **A.** The Electric DSM Lost Revenues calculation is performed using a  
11 spreadsheet workbook model, included herein as Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), that  
12 is comprised of nine separate worksheet tabs (names of tabs in bold  
13 below) that compile program budgets, costs, energy savings estimates,  
14 rates, revenues, and adjustment factors into a series of calculations that  
15 result in DSM Lost Revenues. Additional notes and explanations are  
16 included on the individual spreadsheet tabs, identified as separate pages  
17 of Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3).

18 **1. DSM LR Summary** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), page 1) presents the results of  
19 the DSM Lost Revenues computations for tracker periods starting with the  
20 2009-2010 tracker period, including the calculations for Lost Revenues  
21 related to CU-4 and DGGG that are performed on the subsequent tabs.  
22

23 **2. Rates** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), page 2) details rates in effect for residential  
24 and GS-1 customers by line item. The Electric DSM Lost Revenue  
25 calculations use transmission and distribution rates from this worksheet  
26 tab as inputs to Tab 7 Calc Lost Revenues. These rates are updated  
27 each time the Electric DSM Lost Revenues exhibit is prepared for the  
28 Annual Electric Supply Tracker filing.

- 1       **3. Res and CI Energy Savings** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), page 3) uses the annual  
2 DSM targets and disaggregates them into annual residential and  
3 commercial/industrial (“C&I”) energy savings targets. These factors are  
4 updated each year as NorthWestern gains experience operating DSM  
5 programs, collects program participation data, and observes the  
6 proportion of energy savings contributed by each customer segment  
7 toward annual DSM targets. These savings have been de-rated for one  
8 week (seven days) to account for the fact that the new transmission and  
9 distribution rates became effective on July 8, 2010, rather than July 1,  
10 2010. Thus, for the purpose of Reported DSM Program energy savings,  
11 the Tracker’s ‘annual’ period is shortened by one week.  
12
- 13       **4. C&I Demand Sav** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), page 4) uses C&I energy savings  
14 developed in Tab 3 to determine total C&I annual demand reduction in  
15 kilowatt-months (“kw-mths”). The inputs on this tab include the average  
16 monthly load factor and a coincidence factor. The monthly load factor is  
17 derived from NorthWestern load research data and the coincidence factor  
18 is estimated at this time.  
19
- 20       **5. Savings by Cust Class** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), page 5) develops program  
21 reported billing savings based on annual energy savings in kWh for the  
22 residential class and annual energy savings and demand savings in kw-  
23 mths for the C&I class. Demand savings is further disaggregated between  
24 GS-1 secondary non-demand and GS-1 primary non-demand. Inputs on  
25 this tab are the percentage savings by service level for commercial and  
26 industrial Supply customers. The percentages are based on actual  
27 program experience. The calculations on this tab are driven by results  
28 from the calculations on Tabs 3 and 4.  
29
- 30       **6. Adjustment Factors** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), page 6) develops factors to be  
31 applied to residential and C&I program reported billing savings for  
32 purposes of calculating Lost Revenues. These factors recognize that  
33 actual savings obtained typically differ and are generally less than  
34 program savings based solely on engineering calculations. These factors  
35 are taken from the findings and conclusions of the 2007 DSM Evaluation.  
36
- 37       **7. Calc Lost Revenues** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), pages 7-10) calculates Lost  
38 Revenues based on input from tabs 2, 5 and 6. Results from this tab are  
39 used as inputs to Tab 1.

1       **8. CU-4 Related LRs** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), pages 11-16) calculates Lost  
2 Revenues that are specific to the portion of the energy supply rate  
3 associated with recovery of the fixed cost revenue requirement for  
4 NorthWestern’s share of CU-4 that serves Montana jurisdictional loads.  
5 The same lost revenue calculation methodology used in tabs 2 through 7  
6 is applied, and the time frame for DSM energy savings relevant to the  
7 calculation reflects the fact that the CU-4 rate became effective on  
8 January 1, 2009.

9  
10       **9. DGGS Related LRs** (Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3), pages 17-19) calculates Lost  
11 Revenues that are specific to the portion of the energy supply rate  
12 associated with recovery of the fixed cost revenue requirement for DGGS  
13 service to Montana jurisdictional loads. The same lost revenue calculation  
14 methodology used in tabs 2 through 7 is applied, and the time frame for  
15 DSM energy savings relevant to the calculation reflects the fact that  
16 DGGS was placed in commercial service on January 1, 2011.

17  
18  
19       **Q. How are the Lost Revenues trued-up and what amounts are you**  
20 **proposing to include as an adjustment to supply rates to recover**  
21 **Lost Revenues?**

22       **A.** Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3) provides updated calculations of electric Lost  
23 Revenues. A true-up to the Lost Revenue calculations is required each  
24 time a new DSM tracker is prepared because NorthWestern prepares and  
25 files a new annual tracker before the current tracking period ends. This  
26 schedule requires computation of DSM Lost Revenues based on 9 months  
27 of actual reported energy savings (July through March) and 3 months of  
28 estimated energy savings (April through June) for the concluding (or  
29 current) tracking period. Normally, the savings can be updated to reflect  
30 12 months of actual information in response to discovery or in rebuttal  
31 testimony in the current docket.

1 Also, when the final results of the DSM Evaluation that is now under way  
2 are available (see below), NorthWestern will have updated Adjustment  
3 Factors. At that time, NorthWestern will recalculate the Lost Revenues for  
4 each of the relevant past trackers using the new Adjustment Factors and  
5 true-up those previous Lost Revenues (for the time period covered by the  
6 evaluation) and determine an overall adjustment amount. Depending on  
7 the timing of the completion of the current DSM Evaluation work and  
8 availability of the study results, revised DSM savings estimates and  
9 adjustment factors will also be applied to relevant past and forward-  
10 looking Lost Revenue calculations and a true-up of the calculations will  
11 either be filed as supplemental testimony in this docket or filed in  
12 NorthWestern's 2013 Annual Electric Supply Tracker filing.

13  
14 **Q. What amounts are you proposing to include as an adjustment to**  
15 **supply rates to recover Lost Revenues?**

16 **A.** NorthWestern proposes that electric supply rates include recovery of the  
17 amount of \$5,700,564 for total Electric DSM Lost Revenues for the 2011-  
18 2012 Tracker Year (refer to cell E11 on page 1 of Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3)).

19  
20 The forward looking total Electric DSM Lost Revenues for the 2012-2013  
21 Tracker Year are \$8,243,046 (refer to cell E13 on page 1 of  
22 Exhibit\_\_(WMT-3)).

1                    **DSM Program Cost-Effectiveness and Program Evaluation**

2    **Q.    What is the status of the independent evaluation of NorthWestern’s**  
3            **portfolio of DSM programs?**

4    **A.**    Following a competitive bidding process administered by an independent  
5            administrator, NorthWestern selected SBW, Inc. to conduct a  
6            comprehensive DSM Program Evaluation. A services agreement was  
7            negotiated and executed for an extensive scope of work, with final results  
8            due at the end of October 2012. This work will result in a thorough  
9            quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the processes used in and the  
10           impacts of NorthWestern’s DSM programs and provide recommendations  
11           for changes that might improve future results.

12  
13           Results of the evaluation will be used to refine energy savings estimates  
14           for DSM programs and measures and adjust the factors used in the DSM  
15           tracking mechanism to determine net energy savings and associated Lost  
16           Revenues. An important part of the work is the economic evaluation of  
17           individual DSM programs and the overall portfolio of programs using  
18           industry-standard cost-effectiveness tests.

19  
20           Since the last DSM evaluation was performed, NorthWestern compiled a  
21           multi-volume set of detailed documentation on DSM program activity over  
22           the previous time period (2007-2011), and met with representatives of  
23           SBW early in 2012 to familiarize SBW with the information and answer

1 questions. This documentation included program records, calculations  
2 performed by NWE, assumptions and databases used, marketing  
3 materials and informational literature used in promoting the programs,  
4 spending records, energy savings calculations, previous testimony in  
5 regulatory proceedings, individual project files, and any and all other DSM  
6 program data and information maintained by NorthWestern in the course  
7 of its work. A copy of the voluminous set of materials provided to SBW is  
8 available for inspection in NorthWestern's offices in Butte, Montana.

9

10 Since the initial kick-off meeting, SBW and NorthWestern have engaged in  
11 regular phone calls and interaction to provide additional information,  
12 explanation, and clarification on data and information provided, supply  
13 additional information and data as requested by SBW, and make  
14 decisions regarding work activities about which SBW sought guidance.

15 Telephone interviewing of samples of program participants is under way,  
16 and on-site inspections of a sample of projects are being completed. This  
17 field data collection work will continue through the summer months.

18

19 At this time, SBW has indicated that there are no issues that merit  
20 discussion. Project file reviews, participant surveys, and other activities  
21 are under way as needed to complete the project in a timely fashion. The  
22 final report detailing the results, findings and recommendations will be  
23 provided to the Commission.

1 **Q.** Does this complete your testimony?

2 **A.** Yes, it does.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	<b>Table A: Reported Electricity Savings from 2011-12 USB and DSM Program Activity</b>							
2								
3		<b>Annualized Energy Savings<sup>1</sup></b>						
4		<b>USB</b>		<b>DSM</b>				
5	<b>Programs</b>	<b>kWh</b>	<b>aMW</b>	<b>kWh</b>	<b>aMW</b>			
6	General Default Supply DSM Expenses	-	-	-	-			
7	E+ Energy Audit for the Home or Business (Elec)	1,247,217	0.14	-	-			
8	E+ Energy Audit for the Home or Business (Natural Gas)	-	-	-	-			
9	E+ Business Partners Program	-	-	4,372,150	0.50			
10	E+ Irrigation	130,902	0.01	-	-			
11	E+ Commercial Lighting Rebate Program	-	-	12,491,936	1.43			
12	E+ Residential Lighting Programs	-	-	35,884,865	4.10			
13	Builder Operator Certification	1,068,513	0.12	-	-			
14	Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (NEEA)	-	-	6,634,084	0.76			
15	Energy Star 80 Plus Program	-	-	994,942	0.11			
16	E+ Free Weatherization Program & Fuel Switch	280,199	0.03	-	-			
17	Low Income Appliance Replacement	6,555	0.00	-	-			
18	E+ Renewable Energy Program	594,018	0.07	-	-			
19	Energy Star New Homes Program	49,791	0.01	-	-			
20	E+ Residential NC Electric Rebate Program	-	-	29,685	0.00			
21	E+ Residential EX Electric Rebate Program	-	-	70,010	0.01			
22	E+ Commercial NC Electric Rebate Program	-	-	279,011	0.03			
23	E+ Commercial EX Electric Rebate Program	-	-	3,223,302	0.37			
24	E+ Residential NC Gas Rebate Program	-	-	-	-			
25	E+ Residential EX Gas Rebate Program	-	-	-	-			
26	E+ Commercial NC Gas Rebate Program	-	-	-	-			
27	E+ Commercial EX Gas Rebate Program	-	-	-	-			
28	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,377,195</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>63,979,986</b>	<b>7.30</b>			
29								
30								
31	Note 1: Annualized energy savings are based on 9 months of actual savings (July - March) and 3 months estimated.							
32								
33								
34								
35	<b>Table B: Residential and Commercial Savings for Calculation of Lost T &amp; D Revenues</b>							
36								
37		<b>USB + DSM Programs</b>						
38	<b>Programs</b>	<b>% Residential</b>	<b>kWh</b>	<b>% Commercial</b>	<b>kWh</b>	<b>Total kWh</b>	<b>Residential % of Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Commercial % of Total<sup>2</sup></b>
39								
40	General Default Supply DSM Expenses	0%	-	0%	-	-		
41	E+ Energy Audit for the Home or Business (Elec)	82%	1,017,160	18%	230,058	1,247,217		
42	E+ Energy Audit for the Home or Business (Natural Gas)	95%	-	5%	-	-		
43	E+ Business Partners Program	0%	-	100%	4,372,150	4,372,150		
44	E+ Irrigation	0%	-	100%	130,902	130,902		
45	E+ Commercial Lighting Rebate Program	0%	-	100%	12,491,936	12,491,936		
46	E+ Residential Lighting Programs	100%	35,884,865	0%	-	35,884,865		
47	Builder Operator Certification	0%	-	100%	1,068,513	1,068,513		
48	Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance (NEEA)	95%	6,273,825	5%	360,259	6,634,084		
49	Energy Star 80 Plus Program	0%	-	100%	994,942	994,942		
50	E+ Free Weatherization Program & Fuel Switch	100%	280,199	0%	-	280,199		
51	Low Income Appliance Replacement	100%	6,555	0%	-	6,555		
52	E+ Renewable Energy Program	72%	429,236	28%	164,782	594,018		
53	Energy Star New Homes Program	100%	49,791	0%	-	49,791		
54	E+ Residential NC Electric Rebate Program	100%	29,685	0%	-	29,685		
55	E+ Residential EX Electric Rebate Program	100%	70,010	0%	-	70,010		
56	E+ Commercial NC Electric Rebate Program	0%	-	100%	279,011	279,011		
57	E+ Commercial EX Electric Rebate Program	0%	-	100%	3,223,302	3,223,302		
58	E+ Residential NC Gas Rebate Program	100%	-	0%	-	-		
59	E+ Residential EX Gas Rebate Program	100%	-	0%	-	-		
60	E+ Commercial NC Gas Rebate Program	0%	-	100%	-	-		
61	E+ Commercial EX Gas Rebate Program	0%	-	100%	-	-		
62			<b>44,041,326</b>		<b>23,315,855</b>	<b>67,357,181</b>	<b>65.38%</b>	<b>34.62%</b>
63								
64	Note 2: Overall Residential and Commercial percentages are used in calculation of Lost Revenues in Exhibit_(WMT-3).							
65								

USB + DSM savings acquired in 2011-12 Tracker Period (aMW): 7.69

Electric Supply DSM Program Spending & Budget													
2011-12 Tracker Year (10+2)													
Actual Recorded Spending (July through April) - from SAP Records												Estimated	
Electric DSM Program Spending	Order	Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12
General Expenses Related to All DSM Programs	17054	\$ 2,822	\$ 1,906	\$ 17,097	\$ 2,780	\$ 4,574	\$ 673	\$ 67,744	\$ 3,059	\$ 122,237	\$ 1,330	\$ 418	\$ 120,215
E+ Residential Lighting Program	17055	\$ 26,115	\$ 185,600	\$ 125,216	\$ 3,642	\$ 337,405	\$ 291,731	\$ (1,488)	\$ 93,354	\$ 75,591	\$ 27,931	\$ 180,576	\$ 260,471
E+ Residential Electric Savings Program	17056	\$ 13,221	\$ 19,078	\$ 11,578	\$ 12,680	\$ 9,981	\$ 7,882	\$ 13,753	\$ 12,390	\$ 16,304	\$ -	\$ 22,000	\$ 22,000
E+ Residential New Construction Program	17059	\$ 5,161	\$ 12,452	\$ 1,030	\$ 2,633	\$ 3,221	\$ 1,973	\$ 1,075	\$ 2,214	\$ 1,560	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
E+ Commercial Lighting Program	17060	\$ 121,848	\$ 321,024	\$ 153,757	\$ 65,895	\$ 173,122	\$ 317,356	\$ 339	\$ 278,674	\$ 165,082	\$ 181,639	\$ 690,389	\$ 176,155
E+ Commercial New Construction Program	17062	\$ 838	\$ 2,989	\$ 11,772	\$ 1,803	\$ 3,326	\$ 1,993	\$ 4,264	\$ 4,117	\$ 23,101	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
E+ Business Partners Program	17063	\$ 347,766	\$ 200,811	\$ 130,552	\$ 140,896	\$ 86,779	\$ 61,711	\$ 3,421	\$ 51,398	\$ 13,320	\$ 447,274	\$ 66,228	\$ 311,377
E+ Commercial Electric Rebate Program	17064	\$ 20,740	\$ 3,384	\$ 76,358	\$ 29,545	\$ 103,883	\$ 100,185	\$ 8,041	\$ 88,124	\$ 72,844	\$ 25,241	\$ 37,000	\$ 37,000
Market Transformation (NEEA)	17067	\$ 365,888	\$ 315	\$ 1,273	\$ 366,445	\$ 537	\$ 13	\$ 365,540	\$ -	\$ 25	\$ 358,907	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Monthly Total Spending</b>		\$ 904,399	\$ 747,559	\$ 528,632	\$ 626,320	\$ 722,827	\$ 783,516	\$ 462,689	\$ 533,330	\$ 490,065	\$ 1,042,322	\$ 996,611	\$ 927,217
<b>Cumulative Total Spending (for 2011-12 Tracker Year 10+2)</b>		\$	\$ 1,651,957	\$ 2,180,589	\$ 2,806,909	\$ 3,529,736	\$ 4,313,252	\$ 4,775,941	\$ 5,309,271	\$ 5,799,336	\$ 6,841,658	\$ 7,838,269	\$ 8,765,487
Note: Actual Program Expenses through April 30, 2012 as of May 11, 2012													
2012-13 Tracker Year													
Estimated													
Electric DSM Program Spending	Order	Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13
General Expenses Related to All DSM Programs	17054	\$ 96,047	\$ 95,040	\$ 111,749	\$ 96,001	\$ 97,974	\$ 93,683	\$ 167,461	\$ 96,308	\$ 227,404	\$ 99,019	\$ 93,403	\$ 225,179
E+ Residential Lighting Program	17055	\$ 26,115	\$ 185,600	\$ 125,216	\$ 3,642	\$ 337,405	\$ 291,731	\$ -	\$ 93,354	\$ 75,591	\$ 251,462	\$ 180,576	\$ 260,471
E+ Residential Electric Savings Program	17056	\$ 14,543	\$ 20,986	\$ 12,736	\$ 13,948	\$ 10,979	\$ 8,670	\$ 15,128	\$ 13,628	\$ 17,934	\$ 24,200	\$ 24,200	\$ 24,200
E+ Residential New Construction Program	17059	\$ 5,264	\$ 12,701	\$ 1,051	\$ 2,686	\$ 3,286	\$ 2,012	\$ 1,097	\$ 2,258	\$ 1,591	\$ 8,659	\$ -	\$ -
E+ Commercial Lighting Program	17060	\$ 121,848	\$ 321,024	\$ 153,757	\$ 65,895	\$ 173,122	\$ 317,356	\$ 339	\$ 278,674	\$ 165,082	\$ 380,685	\$ 690,389	\$ 176,155
E+ Commercial New Construction Program	17062	\$ 838	\$ 2,989	\$ 11,772	\$ 1,803	\$ 3,326	\$ 1,993	\$ 4,264	\$ 4,117	\$ 23,101	\$ 7,774	\$ -	\$ -
E+ Business Partners Program	17063	\$ 382,542	\$ 220,892	\$ 143,607	\$ 154,985	\$ 95,457	\$ 67,882	\$ 3,763	\$ 56,538	\$ 14,652	\$ 313,520	\$ 72,850	\$ 342,515
E+ Commercial Electric Rebate Program	17064	\$ 22,814	\$ 3,722	\$ 83,994	\$ 32,500	\$ 114,271	\$ 110,204	\$ 8,846	\$ 96,937	\$ 80,129	\$ 24,200	\$ 40,700	\$ 40,700
Market Transformation (NEEA)	17067	\$ 358,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 358,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 358,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 358,790	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Monthly Total Spending</b>		\$ 1,028,802	\$ 862,954	\$ 643,881	\$ 730,250	\$ 835,820	\$ 893,531	\$ 559,688	\$ 641,814	\$ 605,485	\$ 1,468,309	\$ 1,102,118	\$ 1,069,220
<b>Cumulative Total Spending (for 2012-13 Tracker Year)</b>		\$ 1,028,802	\$ 1,891,756	\$ 2,535,637	\$ 3,265,887	\$ 4,101,707	\$ 4,995,238	\$ 5,554,926	\$ 6,196,740	\$ 6,802,225	\$ 8,270,533	\$ 9,372,652	\$ 10,441,871

	A	B	C	D	E
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues</b>				
2	<b>Time Period<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Montana T&amp;D</b>	<b>Colstrip Unit #4<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Dave Gates Mill Creek Station<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Total DSM Lost Revenue<sup>4</sup></b>
3	Tracker 2009-10	\$ 3,062,576	\$ 716,410		\$ 3,778,987
4					
5	Tracker 2010-11:				
6	July-December 2010	\$ 543,454	\$ 762,879	\$ -	\$ 1,306,332
7	January-June 2011	\$ 1,112,639	\$ 762,879	\$ 74,329	\$ 1,949,846
8		\$ 1,656,092	\$ 1,525,758	\$ 74,329	\$ 3,256,179
9					
10					
11	Tracker 2011-12	\$ 3,127,095	\$ 2,304,122	\$ 269,347	\$ 5,700,564
12					
13	Tracker 2012-13	\$ 4,746,366	\$ 2,957,541	\$ 539,139	\$ 8,243,046
14					
15					
16	Notes:				
17	1. Electric DSM Lost Revenues were reset Jan. 1, 2008 due to newly established T&D rates				
18	Refer to Electric Default Supply Service D2007.7.80, Tariff 144-E and				
19	General Rate Case D2007.7.82 Interim Order No. 6852b, Tariff 145-E				
20	Tracker Period 2011-2012 based on 9+3 energy savings				
21					
22	Electric DSM Lost Revenues were reset again on Jan. 1, 2011 due to newly established T&D rates				
23	Refer to Docket D2009.9.129, Final Order No. 7046h				
24					
25	2. MPSC Final Order 6921c authorizes CU-4 related Lost Revenues in the amount of \$83,021 for the 2008-09 period.				
26	There is no "reset" of DSM savings for CU-4 related Lost Revenues, because there were no new rates established.				
27					
28	3. DGGs began commercial service on January 1, 2011				
29					
30	4. MPSC Final Order 7093c authorizes DSM Lost Revenues in the amount of \$3,778,987 for the 2009-10 period.				
31	MPSC Final Order 7154b authorizes DSM Lost Revenues in the amount of \$3,256,179 for the 2010-11 period.				

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues

## 2010-11 Tracking Period

Period July - December 2010.

Reference: Compliance Filing on December 21, 2010 Docket D2009.9.129, Final Order 7046h, Work-Papers Section "Electric Utility Approved Revenue Requirement ACOS and Derivation of Rates" Page 3 of 4 Column D.

**Residential:**

Transmission Energy	\$0.008918	per kwh
Distribution Energy	\$0.027761	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, non-demand**

Transmission Energy	\$0.007765	per kwh
Distribution Energy	\$0.035955	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, demand**

Transmission Demand	\$2.966798	per kw
Distribution Energy	\$0.004797	per kwh
Distribution Demand	\$6.047753	per kw

**General Service - 1 Primary, Non Demand:**

Transmission Energy	\$0.008122	per kwh
Distribution Energy	\$0.018623	per kwh

**General Service - 1 Primary, Demand:**

Transmission Demand	\$3.605969	per kw
Distribution Energy	\$0.006936	per kwh
Distribution Demand	\$3.959563	per kw

Period January - June 2011.

Reference: 2011 Annual Tax Tracker Filing Application December 23, 2010, Docket D2010.12.116, Final Order 7131a, Appendix A Pages 1 - 4, Column (B) + (F), excluding rebate in Column (C).

**Residential:**

Transmission Energy	\$0.009051	per kwh
Distribution Energy	\$0.028176	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, non-demand**

Transmission Energy	\$0.007881	per kwh
Distribution Energy	\$0.036493	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, demand**

Transmission Demand	\$3.011163	per kw
Distribution Energy	\$0.004869	per kwh
Distribution Demand	\$6.138191	per kw

**General Service - 1 Primary, Non Demand:**

Transmission Energy	\$0.008244	per kwh
Distribution Energy	\$0.018902	per kwh

**General Service - 1 Primary, Demand:**

Transmission Demand	\$3.659893	per kw
Distribution Energy	\$0.007040	per kwh
Distribution Demand	\$4.018774	per kw

## 2011-12 Tracking Period

Period July 2011-December 2011.

Reference: 2011 Annual Tax Tracker Filing Application December 23, 2010, Docket D2010.12.116, Final Order 7131a, Appendix A Pages 1 - 4, Column (B) + (F), excluding rebate in Column (C).

**Residential:**

Transmission Energy	0.009078	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.028259	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, non-demand**

Transmission Energy	0.007904	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.036600	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, demand**

Transmission Demand	3.019986	per kw
Distribution Energy	0.004883	per kwh
Distribution Demand	6.156176	per kw

**General Service - 1 Primary, Non Demand:**

Transmission Energy	0.008268	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.018957	per kwh

**General Service - 1 Primary, Demand:**

Transmission Demand	3.670616	per kw
Distribution Energy	0.007061	per kwh
Distribution Demand	4.030549	per kw

Period January-June 2012

Reference: 2012 Annual Tax Tracker Filing Application December 8, 2011, Docket D2012.12.97, Final Order 7191a; Appendix A Pages 1-4

**Residential:**

Transmission Energy	0.008866	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.027599	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, non-demand**

Transmission Energy	0.007719	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.035745	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, demand**

Transmission Demand	2.949439	per kw
Distribution Energy	0.004769	per kwh
Distribution Demand	6.012368	per kw

**General Service - 1 Primary, Non Demand:**

Transmission Energy	0.008075	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.018514	per kwh

**General Service - 1 Primary, Demand:**

Transmission Demand	3.584870	per kw
Distribution Energy	0.006896	per kwh
Distribution Demand	3.936395	per kw

## 2012-13 Tracking Period

Period July 2012-June 2013

Reference: 2012 Annual Tax Tracker Filing Application December 8, 2011, Docket D2012.12.97, Final Order 7191a; Appendix A Pages 1-4

**Residential:**

Transmission Energy	0.008866	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.027599	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, non-demand**

Transmission Energy	0.007719	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.035745	per kwh

**GS 1 Secondary, demand**

Transmission Demand	2.949439	per kw
Distribution Energy	0.004769	per kwh
Distribution Demand	6.012368	per kw

**General Service - 1 Primary, Non Demand:**

Transmission Energy	0.008075	per kwh
Distribution Energy	0.018514	per kwh

**General Service - 1 Primary, Demand:**

Transmission Demand	3.584870	per kw
Distribution Energy	0.006896	per kwh
Distribution Demand	3.936395	per kw

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues

**Annual Energy Savings:**

**1) DSM Targets and Results:**

Annual (Avg. MW)  
Cumulative (Avg. MW)

Tracker 2010-11 <sup>1</sup>				Tracker 2011-2012		Tracker 2012-2013	
Period July – December 2010		Period January – June 2011		Period July 2011 – June 2012		Period July 2012 – June 2013	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
3.00	4.20	3.00	4.28	6.00	7.69	6.00	6.00
3.00	4.20	7.20	8.48	14.48	16.17	22.17	22.17

1. Different T&D rates were in effect for each 6-month period, so Total Reported DSM Savings (8.56 aMW) was divided between the two periods. New rates went into effect on July 8, 2010, which is one week later than the beginning of the 2010-11 Tracker Period, so Reported Energy Savings has been "de-rated" by 7 days for the July-December 2010 period.

**2) Disaggregate Targets into Residential & Commercial/Industrial<sup>2</sup>**

% Residential  
% Commercial & Industrial  
  
Incremental Res. (Avg. MW)  
Cumulative Res. (Avg. MW)  
Incremental C/I (Avg. MW)  
Cumulative C/I (Avg. MW)

*check fig:*

Period July – December 2010		Period January – June 2011		Period July 2011 – June 2012		Period July 2012 – June 2013	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
67.4%	78.4%	67.4%	78.4%	67.4%	65.4%	67.4%	67.4%
32.6%	21.6%	32.6%	21.6%	32.6%	34.6%	32.6%	32.6%
2.02	3.29	2.02	3.35	4.04	5.03	4.04	4.04
2.02	3.29	4.04	6.65	10.69	11.67	15.72	15.72
0.98	0.91	0.98	0.93	1.96	2.66	1.96	1.96
0.98	0.91	1.96	1.84	3.79	4.50	6.45	6.45
3.00	4.20	3.00	4.28	6.00	7.69	6.00	6.00

2. Residential/commercial split based on DSM Program results

**3) Cumulative Annual Energy Savings<sup>3</sup>**

Residential (MWH)  
C/I (MWH)  
Total Savings (MWH)  
Total Savings (Avg. MW)

Period July – December 2010		Period January – June 2011		Period July 2011 – June 2012		Period July 2012 – June 2013	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
8,853	14,413	17,707	29,107	75,920	80,235	119,962	119,962
4,287	3,980	8,573	8,038	24,649	27,734	47,965	47,965
13,140	18,393	26,280	37,145	100,570	107,968	167,927	167,927
1.50	2.10	3.00	4.24	11.48	12.33	19.17	19.17

3. "Half-year convention":  
Savings resulting from the "Increment" in any year is reduced by 50% in that year as associated projects are completed and start generating savings at different times throughout the first year. This assumption contemplates that associated projects start generating savings half way through the year on average. In the second year and beyond, projects completed in the first year generate savings for the entire year so the "Increment" is credited at 100% for the second year and each successive year.

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues

**Commercial/Industrial Reduction in Peak Demand:**

1) Commercial/Industrial Average Monthly Load Factor: 66%

2) Calculate Coincident Monthly Demand Reduction:

Tracker 2010-11		Tracker 2011-2012		Tracker 2012-2013			
Period July – December 2010	Period January – June 2011	Period July 2011 – June 2012	Period July 2012 – June 2013	Target	Reported		
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported		
4,287	3,980	8,573	8,038	24,649	27,734	47,965	47,965
0.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	2.8	3.2	5.5	5.5
741	688	1,483	1,390	4,263	4,797	8,296	8,296
8,897	8,261	17,794	16,683	51,161	57,563	99,554	99,554

3) Coincidence Factor: 100% \*

\* Coincidence Factor is estimated. 100% load factor assumes that, from a billing perspective, the impacts of class coincidence are offset by the potential of the impacts of specific technologies/projects to be non-coincident with the peak loads of individual customers.

Tracker 2010-11		Tracker 2011-2012		Tracker 2012-2013			
Period July – December 2010	Period January – June 2011	Period July 2011 – June 2012	Period July 2012 – June 2013	Target	Reported		
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported		
8,897	8,261	17,794	16,683	51,161	57,563	99,554	99,554

4) C/I Annual Demand Reduction (KW-Mths)\*

\* Represents total C/I Demand reduction. Tariffs for GS-1 Primary and Secondary Non-demand customers do not include a demand charge. Demand reductions associated with such customers do not result in lost revenues.

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues

## Estimate Energy and Demand "Bill" Savings for Residential and C/I

Tracker 2010-11				Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2011-12	
Period July – December 2010		Period January – June 2011		Period July 2011 – June 2012		Period July 2012 – June 2013	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
8,853,306	14,412,563	17,706,613	29,106,935	75,920,484	80,234,534	119,961,810	119,961,810
4,286,694	3,980,077	8,573,387	8,037,977	24,649,341	27,733,882	47,965,196	47,965,196
8,897	8,261	17,794	16,683	51,161	57,563	99,554	99,554

1) Residential Savings (KWH)

2) C/I Savings

Energy (KWH)

Demand (KW-Mths)

3) Disaggregate C&I Savings by service level (tariff)

C&I Savings is broken out as:\*

GS-1 Secondary, non demand

GS-1 Secondary, demand

GS-1 Primary, non demand

GS-1 Primary, demand

Total C&I

1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

4) C&I Reported Programmatic "Bill" Savings Based on Breakout in 3) Above:

Tracker 2010-11							
Period July – December 2010		Period January – June 2011		Period July 2011 – June 2012		Period July 2012 – June 2013	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
42,867	39,801	85,734	80,380	246,493	277,339	479,652	479,652
4,200,960	3,900,476	8,401,919	7,877,217	24,156,354	27,179,204	47,005,892	47,005,892
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42,867	39,801	85,734	80,380	246,493	277,339	479,652	479,652
4,286,694	3,980,077	8,573,387	8,037,977	24,649,341	27,733,882	47,965,196	47,965,196
<b>Demand (KW-mth)</b>							
8,719	8,096	17,439	16,350	50,138	56,412	97,563	97,563
89	83	178	167	512	576	996	996
8,808	8,178	17,617	16,516	50,649	56,987	98,559	98,559

Totals are less than totals in row 12 above because non-demand C&I customers are not billed for demand.

	A	B	C	D
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues</b>			
2				
3				
4	<b>Adjustment Factors (Net Savings Adjustment Ratios)</b>			
5				
6				
7	<b>Residential</b>		<b>Net Savings Adjustment Ratio</b>	
8	Segment			
9	All		0.872	
10				
11				
12	<b>Commercial/Industrial</b>		<b>Net Savings Adjustment Ratio</b>	
13	Segment			
14	All		0.824	
15				
16	The Net Savings Adjustment Ratios for these tracker periods			
17	are derived from the results of of NEXANT's DSM Evaluation.			
18	These are sometimes referred to as Net-to-Gross Factors.			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Montana T&amp;D</b>								
2									
3	<b>July-December 2010</b>								
4									
5									
6	<b>Residential</b>								
7									
8				Gross			Net		Estimated
9		Rate <sup>1</sup>		Program		Adjustment	Savings		Lost
10	Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)		Savings		Factor	(kwh)		Revenue
11	Transmission Energy	0.008918		(kwh)		0.872	12,570,237		112,101
12	Distribution Energy	0.027761		14,412,563		0.872	12,570,237		348,962
13						Sub Total Residential:	12,570,237		\$ 461,064
14									
15									
16	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>								
17									
18				Gross	Gross		Net	Net	Estimated
19		Rate <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Program	Program	Adjustment	Savings	Savings	Lost
20	Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(\$ per kw-mth)	Savings	Savings	Factor	(kwh)	(kw-mth)	Revenue
21	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, TX Energy	0.007765		(kwh)	(kw-mth)	0.824	32,792		255
22	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.035955		39,801		0.824	32,792		1,179
23									
24	GS-1 Secondary, demand, TX Demand		2.966798		8,719	0.824		7,184	21,313
25	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.004797		3,900,476		0.824	3,213,580		15,416
26	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Demand		6.047753		8,719	0.824		7,184	43,446
27									
28	GS-1 Primary, non demand, TX Energy	0.008122		0		0.824	0		0
29	GS-1 Primary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.018623		0		0.824	0		0
30									
31	GS-1 Primary, demand, TX Demand		3.605969		89	0.824		73	264
32	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.006936		39,801		0.824	32,792		227
33	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Demand		3.959563		89	0.824		73	290
34						Sub Total Commercial & Industrial:	3,279,164		\$ 82,390
35									
36							July-December 2010 Estimated Totals:		\$ 543,454
37	Note 1: using rates in effect at the time (see Rates tab)								
38									

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Montana T&amp;D</b>								
2									
39	<b>January-June 2011</b>								
40									
41									
42	<b>Residential</b>								
43				<b>Gross</b>					<b>Estimated</b>
44				<b>Program</b>			<b>Net</b>		<b>Lost</b>
45		<b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b>		<b>Savings</b>		<b>Adjustment</b>	<b>Savings</b>		<b>Revenue</b>
46	Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)		(kwh)		Factor	(kwh)		(\$)
47	Transmission Energy	0.009051		29,106,935		0.872	25,386,262		229,771
48	Distribution Energy	0.028176		29,106,935		0.872	25,386,262		715,283
49						<b>Sub Total Residential:</b>	<b>25,386,262</b>		<b>\$ 945,054</b>
50									
51	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>								
52				<b>Reported</b>	<b>Reported</b>				<b>Estimated</b>
53				<b>Gross</b>	<b>Gross</b>				<b>Lost</b>
54				<b>Program</b>	<b>Program</b>		<b>Net</b>	<b>Net</b>	<b>Revenue</b>
55		<b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Adjustment</b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Revenue</b>
56	Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(\$ per kw-mth)	(kwh)	(kw-mth)	Factor	(kwh)	(kw-mth)	(\$)
57	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, TX Energy	0.007881		80,380		0.824	66,224		522
58	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.036493		80,380		0.824	66,224		2,417
59									
60	GS-1 Secondary, demand, TX Demand		3.011163		17,439	0.824		14,368	43,263
61	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.004869		7,877,217		0.824	6,489,996		31,600
62	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Demand		6.138191		17,439	0.824		14,368	88,191
63									
64	GS-1 Primary, non demand, TX Energy	0.008244		0		0.824	0		0
65	GS-1 Primary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.018902		0		0.824	0		0
66									
67	GS-1 Primary, demand, TX Demand		3.659893		178	0.824		147	537
68	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.00704		80,380		0.824	66,224		466
69	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Demand		4.018774		178	0.824		147	589
70						<b>Sub Total Commercial &amp; Industrial:</b>	<b>6,622,445</b>		<b>\$ 167,584</b>
71									
72				<b>January-June 2011 Estimated Totals:</b>			<b>32,008,707</b>		<b>\$ 1,112,639</b>
73	Note 1: using rates in effect at the time (see Rates tab)								
74									

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Montana T&amp;D</b>								
2									
75	<b>July 2011-June 2012</b>								
76									
77									
78	<b>Residential</b>								
79									
80		<b>Average</b>		<b>Gross</b>			<b>Net</b>		<b>Estimated</b>
81		<b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b>		<b>Program</b>		<b>Adjustment</b>	<b>Savings</b>		<b>Lost</b>
82	<b>Bill Line Item</b>	<b>(\$ per kwh)</b>		<b>Savings</b>		<b>Factor</b>	<b>(kwh)</b>		<b>Revenue</b>
83	Transmission Energy	0.008972		80,234,534		0.872	69,978,334		627,846
84	Distribution Energy	0.027929		80,234,534		0.872	69,978,334		1,954,425
85						<b>Sub Total Residential:</b>	<b>69,978,334</b>		<b>\$ 2,582,271</b>
86									
87									
88	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>			<b>Reported</b>	<b>Reported</b>				<b>Estimated</b>
89				<b>Gross</b>	<b>Gross</b>				<b>Lost</b>
90		<b>Average</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Program</b>		<b>Net</b>	<b>Net</b>	<b>Lost</b>
91		<b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Rate<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Adjustment</b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Savings</b>	<b>Revenue</b>
92	<b>Bill Line Item</b>	<b>(\$ per kwh)</b>	<b>(\$ per kw-mth)</b>	<b>(kwh)</b>	<b>(kw-mth)</b>	<b>Factor</b>	<b>(kwh)</b>	<b>(kw-mth)</b>	<b>(\$)</b>
93	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, TX Energy	0.007812		277,339		0.824	228,498		1,785
94	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.036173		277,339		0.824	228,498		8,265
95									
96	GS-1 Secondary, demand, TX Demand		2.984713		56,412	0.824		46,477	138,722
97	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.004826		27,179,204		0.824	22,392,797		108,068
98	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Demand		6.084272		56,412	0.824		46,477	282,781
99									
100	GS-1 Primary, non demand, TX Energy	0.008172		0		0.824	0		0
101	GS-1 Primary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.018736		0		0.824	0		0
102									
103	GS-1 Primary, demand, TX Demand		3.627743		576	0.824		474	1,720
104	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.006979		277,339		0.824	228,498		1,595
105	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Demand		3.983472		576	0.824		474	1,889
106				<b>Sub Total Commercial &amp; Industrial:</b>			<b>22,849,793</b>		<b>\$ 544,825</b>
107									
108				<b>July 2011-June 2012 Estimated Totals:</b>			<b>92,828,127</b>		<b>\$ 3,127,095</b>
109									
110	<b>Note 1: Two sets of rates were used, each set was effective for 6 months of the 2011-12 tracker period</b>								
111									

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Montana T&amp;D</b>								
2									
112	<b>July 2012-June 2013</b>								
113									
114									
115	<b>Residential</b>			TARGET					
116				Gross					Estimated
117				Program			Net		Lost
118		Rate <sup>1</sup>		Savings		Adjustment	Savings		Revenue
119	Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)		(kwh)		Factor	(kwh)		(\$)
120	Transmission Energy	0.008866		119,961,810		0.872	104,627,362		927,626
121	Distribution Energy	0.027599		119,961,810		0.872	104,627,362		2,887,611
122						<b>Sub Total Residential:</b>	<b>104,627,362</b>		<b>\$ 3,815,237</b>
123									
124				TARGET					
125	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>			Reported	Reported				Estimated
126				Gross	Gross				Lost
127				Program	Program		Net	Net	Revenue
128		Rate <sup>1</sup>	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Savings	(\$)
129	Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(\$ per kw-mth)	(kwh)	(kw-mth)	Factor	(kwh)	(kw-mth)	
130	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, TX Energy	0.007719		479,652		0.824	395,183		3,050
131	GS-1 Secondary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.035745		479,652		0.824	395,183		14,126
132									
133	GS-1 Secondary, demand, TX Demand		2.949439		97,563	0.824		80,382	237,081
134	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.004769		47,005,892		0.824	38,727,897		184,693
135	GS-1 Secondary, demand, Dist. Demand		6.012368		97,563	0.824		80,382	483,284
136									
137	GS-1 Primary, non demand, TX Energy	0.008075		0		0.824	0		0
138	GS-1 Primary, non demand, Dist. Energy	0.018514		0		0.824	0		0
139									
140	GS-1 Primary, demand, TX Demand		3.58487		996	0.824		820	2,940
141	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Energy	0.006896		479,652		0.824	395,183		2,725
142	GS-1 Primary, demand, Dist. Demand		3.936395		996	0.824		820	3,229
143						<b>Sub Total Commercial &amp; Industrial:</b>	<b>39,518,262</b>		<b>\$ 931,129</b>
144									
145				<b>July 2012-June 2013 Estimated Totals:</b>			<b>144,145,624</b>		<b>\$ 4,746,366</b>
146									
147	Note 1: using rates expected to be in effect at the time (see Rates tab)								

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Colstrip Unit 4

(fixed cost portion of CU-4 supply rate)

DSM Targets and Results:

January-June 2009		Tracker 2009-10		Tracker 2010-11		Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2012-13	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
Annual (Avg. MW)	3.34	5.00	8.33	6.00	8.56	6.00	7.69	6.00	6.00
Cumulative (Avg. MW)	3.34	8.34	11.67	17.67	20.24	26.24	27.93	33.93	33.93

Disaggregate Targets into Residential & Commercial/Industrial<sup>1</sup>

January-June 2009		Tracker 2009-10		Tracker 2010-11		Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2012-13	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
% Residential	66.5%	62.2%	66.5%	67.4%	67.4%	78.4%	67.4%	65.4%	67.4%
% Commercial & Industrial	33.5%	37.8%	33.5%	32.6%	32.6%	21.6%	32.6%	34.6%	32.6%
Incremental Res. (Avg. MW)	1.66	2.08	3.33	5.61	4.04	6.71	4.04	5.03	4.04
Cumulative Res. (Avg. MW)	1.66	2.08	4.99	7.69	11.74	14.40	18.44	19.43	23.47
Incremental C/I (Avg. MW)	0.84	1.26	1.68	2.72	1.96	1.85	1.96	2.66	1.96
Cumulative C/I (Avg. MW)	0.84	1.26	2.51	3.98	5.94	5.83	7.79	8.50	10.45
check fig:	2.50	3.34	5.00	8.33	6.00	8.56	6.00	7.69	6.00

1. Residential/commercial split based on DSM Program results

Cumulative Annual Energy Savings<sup>2</sup>

January-June 2009		Tracker 2009-10		Tracker 2010-11		Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2012-13	
Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported
Residential (MWH)	7,282	9,113	32,789	42,806	85,093	96,775	143,870	148,184	187,911
C/I (MWH)	3,668	5,538	18,412	22,977	43,452	42,995	59,684	62,768	83,000
Total Savings (MWH)	10,950	14,651	51,201	65,783	128,545	139,769	203,554	210,953	270,911
Total Savings (Avg. MW)	1.25	1.67	5.84	7.51	14.67	15.96	23.24	24.08	30.93

2. "Half-year convention":

Savings resulting from the "Increment" in any year is reduced by 50% in that year as associated projects are completed and start generating savings at different times throughout the first year. This assumption contemplates that associated projects start generating savings half way through the year on average. In the second year and beyond, projects completed in the first year generate savings for the entire year so the "Increment" is credited at 100% for the second year and each successive year.

3) Disaggregate C&I Savings by service level (tariff)

C&I Savings is broken out as:\*

GS-1 Secondary, non demand	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
GS-1 Secondary, demand	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
GS-1 Primary, non demand	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
GS-1 Primary, demand	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
Total C&I	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Colstrip Unit 4

(fixed cost portion of CU-4 supply rate)

Rates:					
CU4 Fixed Rates: Docket D2009.12.155, Order No. 7075b					
	01/01/09	01/01/10	01/01/11	01/01/12	01/01/13
Residential	\$0.013273	\$0.012734	0.012734	0.012734	0.012734
GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	\$0.013273	\$0.012734	0.012734	0.012734	0.012734
GS-1 Sec Demand	\$0.013273	\$0.012734	0.012734	0.012734	0.012734
GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	\$0.012910	\$0.012385	0.012385	0.012385	0.012385
GS-1 Pri Demand	\$0.012910	\$0.012385	0.012385	0.012385	0.012385
GS-2 Substation	\$0.012798	\$0.012278	0.012278	0.012278	0.012278
GS-2 Transmission	\$0.012721	\$0.012204	0.012204	0.012204	0.012204

Calculate CU-4 related DSM Lost Revenues					
January - June 2009					
Based on Cumulative DSM Savings Since January 2009					
Residential		Gross Program Savings	Adjustment Factor	Net Savings (kwh)	Estimated Lost Revenue (\$)
Bill Line Item	Rate <sup>1</sup> (\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)
Residential	\$0.013273	9,112,652	0.87	7,947,802	105,491
				7,947,802	105,491
Commercial & Industrial		Gross Program Savings	Adjustment Factor	Net Savings (kwh)	Estimated Lost Revenue (\$)
Bill Line Item	Rate <sup>1</sup> (\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)
GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	\$0.013273	55,379	0.82	45,627	606
GS-1 Sec Demand	\$0.013273	5,427,155	0.82	4,471,404	59,349
GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	\$0.012910	0	0.82	0	-
GS-1 Pri Demand	\$0.012910	55,379	0.82	45,627	589
GS-2 Substation	\$0.012798	0	0.82	0	-
GS-2 Transmission	\$0.012721	0	0.82	0	-
		<b>Sub Total General Service:</b>		<b>4,562,657</b>	<b>60,544</b>
Note 1: using rates expected to be in effect at the time (see Rates tab)					
<b>Total CU-4-related DSM Lost Revenues Before Stipulation</b>				<b>\$</b>	<b>166,035</b>

Stipulated CU-4-related DSM Lost Revenues

**\$ 83,021**

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Colstrip Unit 4

(fixed cost portion of CU-4 supply rate)

Tracker 2009-10					
Based on Cumulative DSM Savings Since January 2009					
Residential					
		Gross		Net	Estimated
	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Program	Adjustment	Savings	Lost
Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	Revenue
Residential	\$0.012734	42,805,614	0.87	37,333,869	475,409
				37,333,869	475,409
Commercial & Industrial					
		Gross		Net	Estimated
	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Program	Adjustment	Savings	Lost
Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	Revenue
GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	\$0.012734	229,774	0.82	189,310	2,411
GS-1 Sec Demand	\$0.012734	22,517,851	0.82	18,552,334	236,245
GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	\$0.012385	0	0.82	0	-
GS-1 Pri Demand	\$0.012385	229,774	0.82	189,310	2,345
GS-2 Substation	\$0.012278	0	0.82	0	-
GS-2 Transmission	\$0.012204	0	0.82	0	-
		<b>Sub Total General Service:</b>		<b>18,930,953</b>	<b>241,001</b>
Note 1: using rates expected to be in effect at the time (see Rates tab)					
<b>Total CU-4-related DSM Lost Revenues</b>				<b>\$</b>	<b>716,410</b>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Colstrip Unit 4</b>											
2	(fixed cost portion of CU-4 supply rate)											
118	<b>Tracker 2010-11</b>											
119	Based on Cumulative DSM Savings Since January 2009											
120												
121												
122	<b>Residential</b>		<b>Gross</b>			<b>Net</b>		<b>Estimated</b>				
123			<b>Program</b>			<b>Savings</b>		<b>Lost</b>				
124			<b>Savings</b>			<b>Adjustment</b>		<b>Revenue</b>				
125	Bill Line Item	Rate <sup>1</sup>	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)
126	Residential	\$0.012734	96,774,671	0.87		84,404,183		84,404,183		1,074,803		1,074,803
127												
128												
129	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>		<b>Gross</b>			<b>Net</b>		<b>Estimated</b>				
130			<b>Program</b>			<b>Savings</b>		<b>Lost</b>				
131			<b>Savings</b>			<b>Adjustment</b>		<b>Revenue</b>				
132	Bill Line Item	Rate <sup>1</sup>	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)	(kwh)
133	GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	\$0.012734	429,948	0.82		354,232		354,232		4,511		4,511
134	GS-1 Sec Demand	\$0.012734	42,134,875	0.82		34,714,692		34,714,692		442,057		442,057
135	GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	\$0.012385	0	0.82		0		0		-		-
136	GS-1 Pri Demand	\$0.012385	429,948	0.82		354,232		354,232		4,387		4,387
137												
138	GS-2 Substation	\$0.012278	0	0.82		0		0		-		-
139	GS-2 Transmission	\$0.012204	0	0.82		0		0		-		-
140			<b>Sub Total General Service:</b>			<b>35,423,156</b>		<b>450,955</b>				
141												
142	Note 1: using rates expected to be in effect at the time (see Rates tab)											
143												
144	<b>Total CU-4-related DSM Lost Revenues</b>						<b>\$</b>		<b>1,525,758</b>			

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Colstrip Unit 4

(fixed cost portion of CU-4 supply rate)

Tracker 2011-12					
Based on Cumulative DSM Savings Since January 2009					
Residential		Gross Program		Estimated Net Lost Revenue	
Bill Line Item	Rate <sup>1</sup> (\$ per kwh)	Savings (kwh)	Adjustment Factor	Savings (kwh)	Revenue (\$)
Residential	\$0.012734	148,184,079	0.87	129,242,043	1,645,768
				129,242,043	1,645,768
Commercial & Industrial		Gross Program		Estimated Net Lost Revenue	
Bill Line Item	Rate <sup>1</sup> (\$ per kwh)	Savings (kwh)	Adjustment Factor	Savings (kwh)	Revenue (\$)
GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	\$0.012734	627,685	0.82	517,146	6,585
GS-1 Sec Demand	\$0.012734	61,513,128	0.82	50,680,329	645,363
GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	\$0.012385	0	0.82	0	0
GS-1 Pri Demand	\$0.012385	627,685	0.82	517,146	6,405
GS-2 Substation	\$0.012278	0	0.82	0	0
GS-2 Transmission	\$0.012204	0	0.82	0	0
<b>Sub Total General Service:</b>				<b>51,714,621</b>	<b>658,354</b>
Note 1: using rates expected to be in effect at the time (see Rates tab)					
<b>Total CU-4-related DSM Lost Revenues</b>				<b>\$</b>	<b>2,304,122</b>

# Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Colstrip Unit 4

(fixed cost portion of CU-4 supply rate)

Tracker 2012-13					
Based on Cumulative DSM Savings Since January 2009					
Residential					
		Gross		Net	Estimated
	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Program	Adjustment	Savings	Lost
Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)
Residential	\$0.012734	187,911,355	0.87	163,891,071	2,086,989
				163,891,071	2,086,989
Commercial & Industrial					
		Gross		Net	Estimated
	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Program	Adjustment	Savings	Lost
Bill Line Item	(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)
GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	\$0.012734	829,998	0.82	683,831	8,708
GS-1 Sec Demand	\$0.012734	81,339,816	0.82	67,015,428	853,374
GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	\$0.012385	0	0.82	0	0
GS-1 Pri Demand	\$0.012385	829,998	0.82	683,831	8,469
GS-2 Substation	\$0.012278	0	0.82	0	0
GS-2 Transmission	\$0.012204	0	0.82	0	0
		<b>Sub Total General Service:</b>		<b>68,383,090</b>	<b>870,552</b>
Note 1: using rates expected to be in effect at the time (see Rates tab)					
<b>Total CU-4-related DSM Lost Revenues</b>				<b>\$</b>	<b>2,957,541</b>

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Dave Gates Generating Station</b>											
2	(fixed cost portion of DGGs)											
3												
4												
5	DSM Targets and Results:		Tracker 2010-11				Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2012-13			
6			July-December 2010		January-June 2011		Period July 2011 – June 2012		Period July 2012 – June 2013			
7			Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported		
8	Annual (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	3.00	4.28	6.00	7.69	6.00	6.00		
9	Cumulative (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	3.00	4.28	10.28	11.97	17.97	17.97		
10												
11	Disaggregate Targets into Residential & Commercial/Industrial <sup>1</sup>		Tracker 2010-11				Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2012-13			
12			Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported		
13												
14	% Residential		N/A	N/A	67.4%	78.4%	67.4%	65.4%	67.4%	67.4%		
15	% Commercial & Industrial		N/A	N/A	32.6%	21.6%	32.6%	34.6%	32.6%	32.6%		
16												
17	Incremental Res. (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	2.02	3.35	4.04	5.03	4.04	4.04		
18	Cumulative Res. (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	2.02	3.35	7.40	8.38	12.43	12.43		
19	Incremental C/I (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	0.98	0.93	1.96	2.66	1.96	1.96		
20	Cumulative C/I (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	0.98	0.93	2.88	3.59	5.55	5.55		
21	check fig:		N/A	N/A	3.00	4.28	6.00	7.69	6.00	6.00		
22												
23	1. Residential/commercial split based on DSM Program results		Tracker 2010-11				Tracker 2011-12		Tracker 2012-13			
24			Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported		
25												
26	Cumulative Annual Energy Savings <sup>2</sup>		Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported	Target	Reported		
27	Residential (MWH)		N/A	N/A	8,853	14,694	47,095	51,409	91,137	91,137		
28	C/I (MWH)		N/A	N/A	4,287	4,058	16,689	19,774	40,005	40,005		
29	Total Savings (MWH)		N/A	N/A	13,140	18,752	63,785	71,183	131,142	131,142		
30	Total Savings (Avg. MW)		N/A	N/A	1.5	2.1	7.3	8.1	15.0	15.0		
31												
32	2. "Half-year convention":											
33	Savings resulting from the "Increment" in any year is reduced by 50% in that year as associated projects											
34	are completed and start generating savings at different times throughout the first year. This assumption contemplates that											
35	associated projects start generating savings half way through the year on average. In the second year and											
36	beyond, projects completed in the first year generate savings for the entire year so the "Increment" is credited at 100%											
37	for the second year and each successive year.											
38												
39	Disaggregate C&I Savings by service level (tariff)											
40												
41	C&I Savings is broken out as:											
42	GS-1 Secondary, non demand				1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%		
43	GS-1 Secondary, demand				98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%		
44	GS-1 Primary, non demand				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
45	GS-1 Primary, demand				1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%		
46	Total C&I				100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		
47												
48	Rates: Source: Appendix E - 05/01/11 Rate Change Revised, Docket D2010.7.74, page 5 of 10											
49	DGGs Fixed Rate (after losses)						2011-12 Tracking Period		2012-13			
50									Tracking Period			
51			01/01/11				July-Dec 2011	Jan-June 2012				
52	Residential		0.004600				0.004018	0.004795	0.004795			
53	GS-1 Sec Non-Demand		0.004600				0.004018	0.004795	0.004795			
54	GS-1 Pri Non-Demand		0.004474				0.003908	0.004664	0.004664			
55	GS-1 Pri Demand		0.004474				0.003908	0.004664	0.004664			
56	GS-2 Substation		0.004435				0.003874	0.004624	0.004624			
57	GS-2 Transmission		0.004409				0.003851	0.004596	0.004596			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Dave Gates Generating Station</b>										
2	(fixed cost portion of DGGGS)										
58	<b>January-June 2011</b>										
59	Based on INCREMENTAL DSM Savings Since January 2011										
60											
61											
62	<b>Residential</b>										
63			Gross			Net		Estimated			
64			Program			Savings		Lost			
65	Bill Line Item		Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Revenue				
66	Residential		(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)				
67			\$0.004600	14,694,373	0.87	12,816,024	58,954				
68						12,816,024	58,954				
69	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>										
70			Gross			Net		Estimated			
71			Program			Savings		Lost			
72	Bill Line Item		Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Revenue				
73	GS-1 Sec Non-Demand		(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)				
74	GS-1 Sec Demand		\$0.004600	40,579	0.82	33,433	154				
75	GS-1 Pri Non-Demand		\$0.004474	3,976,742	0.82	3,276,416	15,072				
76	GS-1 Pri Demand		\$0.004474	0	0.82	0	-				
77				40,579	0.82	33,433	150				
78	GS-2 Substation		\$0.004435	0	0.00	0	-				
79	GS-2 Transmission		\$0.004400	0	0.00	0	-				
80						Sub Total General Service:	3,343,281		15,375		
81											
82			Total DGGGS-related DSM Lost Revenues				\$		74,329		
83											
84	<b>July 2011-June 2012</b>										
85	Based on INCREMENTAL DSM Savings Since January 2011										
86											
87	<b>Residential</b>										
88			Gross			Net		Estimated			
89			Average Program			Savings		Lost			
90	Bill Line Item		Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Revenue				
91	Residential		(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)				
92			\$0.004407	51,409,408	0.87	44,837,860	197,578				
93						44,837,860	197,578				
94	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>										
95			Gross			Net		Estimated			
96			Average Program			Savings		Lost			
97	Bill Line Item		Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Revenue				
98	GS-1 Sec Non-Demand		(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)				
99	GS-1 Sec Demand		\$0.004407	197,737	0.82	162,915	718				
100	GS-1 Pri Non-Demand		\$0.004286	19,378,253	0.82	15,965,636	70,353				
101	GS-1 Pri Demand		\$0.004286	0	0.82	0	-				
102				197,737	0.82	162,915	698				
103	GS-2 Substation		\$0.004249	0	0.00	0	-				
104	GS-2 Transmission		\$0.004224	0	0.00	0	-				
105						Sub Total General Service:	16,291,465		71,769		
106											
107			Total DGGGS-related DSM Lost Revenues				\$		269,347		
108											
109	Note 1: Two sets of rates were used, each set was effective for 6 months of the										
110	2011-12 tracker period										

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
1	<b>Electric DSM Lost Revenues - Dave Gates Generating Station</b>											
2	(fixed cost portion of DGGs)											
111	<b>July 2012-June 2013</b>											
112	Based on INCREMENTAL DSM Savings Since January 2011											
113												
114	<b>Residential</b>											
115			Gross			Net		Estimated				
116			Program			Savings		Lost				
117			Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Revenue					
118			(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)					
119	Bill Line Item											
120	Residential		\$0.004795	91,136,694	0.87	79,486,888	381,140					
121						<b>79,486,888</b>	<b>381,140</b>					
122	<b>Commercial &amp; Industrial</b>											
123			Gross			Net		Estimated				
124			Program			Savings		Lost				
125			Rate <sup>1</sup>	Savings	Adjustment	Savings	Revenue					
126			(\$ per kwh)	(kwh)	Factor	(kwh)	(\$)					
127	Bill Line Item											
128	GS-1 Sec Non-Demand		\$0.004795	400,050	0.82	329,599	1,580					
129	GS-1 Sec Demand		\$0.004795	39,204,941	0.82	32,300,736	154,882					
130	GS-1 Pri Non-Demand		\$0.004664	0	0.82	0	-					
131	GS-1 Pri Demand		\$0.004664	400,050	0.82	329,599	1,537					
132	GS-2 Substation		\$0.004624	0	0.00	0	-					
133	GS-2 Transmission		\$0.004596	0	0.00	0	-					
134			<b>Sub Total General Service:</b>			<b>32,959,935</b>	<b>158,000</b>					
135			<b>Total DGGs-related DSM Lost Revenues</b>						<b>\$</b>	<b>539,139</b>		

# NorthWestern<sup>™</sup> Energy

## 2012 DSM/USB Communications Plan

NorthWestern Energy offers a broad selection of energy efficiency, renewable energy, and low income programs and services funded by customers through electric and natural gas supply rates and the electric and natural gas Universal System Benefits Charges (USBC). The energy savings resulting from these programs are a key piece of NorthWestern Energy's supply portfolio.

The electric and natural gas resource acquisition targets for these programs are set forth in the supply portfolio plans filed with the Montana Public Service Commission (MPSC).

Program offerings have accelerated over the past several years. Findings of the electric DSM assessment and end use survey have been integrated into program offerings and this plan..

Compact Fluorescent Lights (CFLs) continue to contribute a significant portion of the electric savings in recent years. Savings from the commercial and industrial markets have not grown as rapidly.

A comprehensive independent evaluation of all NorthWestern Energy demand side management (DSM) and USB programs was completed in 2007. The evaluation concluded that NorthWestern Energy's programs deliver cost effective natural gas and electric savings, are well-run and follow many best practices. The evaluation provided specific recommendations for program changes, some of which relate to communication, education, and marketing. In 2012, such an independent evaluation will be conducted again. Results will be incorporated into future communication plans.

Nationally and locally, attention to energy efficiency, renewable energy, and “green” or sustainable has continued.

The DSM targets and the heightened awareness of “green” help frame the need and opportunities set forth in this communication plan. The plan is intended to be an active, adaptive product--one that can be filed with the MPSC as part of the implementation strategies to achieve the DSM targets and can be modified to meet current needs and opportunities.

The plan is implemented consistent with NorthWestern Energy E+ graphics and image standards and strategies.

When referring to DSM in this plan, both DSM activities funded with supply rates and Universal System Benefits (USB) activities funded with the USBC are included. Generally, DSM refers to both activities but where appropriate, USB has been specifically broken out.

The plan refines and sustains residential, low income, and renewable generation communications strategies and substantially increases the communication of the commercial/industrial programs. The following table lists the programs by customer sector addressed in the plan.

**Table 1: DSM Programs**

EFFICIENCY PLUS (E+) PROGRAM		
ELECTRIC PROGRAMS	NATURAL GAS PROGRAMS	CUSTOMER SECTOR
E+ Audit for the Home	E+ Audit for the Home	Residential
E+ Residential Lighting		Residential
E+ Residential Rebates Program—Existing Homes	E+ Residential Rebates Program—Existing Homes	Residential
E+ Residential New Homes Program	E+ Residential New Homes Program	Residential
E+ Free Weatherization/Fuel Switch	E+ Free Weatherization	Residential
E+ Appraisal for Small Business		Commercial
E+ Commercial Lighting Rebate		Commercial/Industrial

E+ Business Partners Electric	E+ Business Partners Natural Gas	Commercial/Industrial
E+ Business Partners –Irrigation		Agriculture
E+ Commercial Savings-New Construction	E+ Commercial Savings-New Construction	Commercial /Industrial
E+ Commercial Savings-Existing Facilities	E+ Commercial Savings-Existing Facilities	Commercial /Industrial
E+ Green Motor Rewind Instant Rebate		Commercial/Industrial /Agriculture
E+ Renewable Generation		All
E+ Green Power (Communications, not resource)		All
Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance		All

The DSM programs are not offered to Large USB Electric Choice customers or to Natural Gas Choice customers so these customers are not targeted in the plan.

The DSM Communications Plan is intended as a guide to identify and direct the communications strategies associated with the implementation of NorthWestern Energy’s DSM programs. The plan will be modified as needed to suit changing opportunities and conditions.

The 2009 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) has resulted in some new partnership opportunities for qualifying energy efficiency and renewable projects which are included.

## GOAL

Effectively and efficiently market DSM programs to achieve defensible natural gas and electric resource acquisition results for the supply portfolios through NorthWestern Energy employees and its program contractors, and by generating increased public awareness of the programs and the opportunity to save energy.

## OBJECTIVES

- Engage trade ally community and public entities to incorporate energy efficiency in their messages and marketing
- Engage customers to demand energy efficiency from service providers
- Build participation with emphasis on commercial/industrial DSM sector projects

## AUDIENCES

- NorthWestern Energy employees
- NorthWestern Energy program contractors and partner contractors
- Commercial and industrial sector customers (electric and natural gas supply)
- Residential customers (gas and electric supply)
- Trade Allies: electrical vendors—i.e. Crescent Electric, Grainger, WesCo, CED; service providers—electricians, refrigeration, HVAC, motors, architects, engineers, insulation; distributors—lighting, equipment; retailers—of CFLs, building supplies, appliances, air sealing, and water measures; building contractors and general contractors; HVAC and insulation contractors; trade associations—i.e. AIA, ASHRAE, Montana Hospital Association, Innkeepers.
- Public officials and government departments
- Media—mass and trades
- Related organizations—Green Build, community climate change organizations

## IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES

NorthWestern Energy will engage its employees, program implementation representatives, and program/partner contractors to utilize existing and new methods and tools to cultivate greater customer participation in the DSM programs.

Implementation tactics are targeted by customer sector and directed at defined audiences in most cases. Cross-marketing of programs within the customer sector is incorporated as appropriate. A general calendar of implementation tactics by quarter, sector, program and audience is provided.

## TACTICS

### Residential Programs

- Update program materials/resources (Web and Brochures)
- Coordinate display materials for Home Shows (Spring Shows run February – May; selected Fall Shows run September-October)
- Update and execute natural gas program campaign
- Develop updated program-at-a-glance summary
- CFL instant coupon offerings to increase installation of CFLs, incorporating the educational messages (4L's) and contest into various residential lighting messages for lighting activities (direct mail, tradeshow, events)
- Target direct mail and limited media for E+ Audits for the Home with cross marketing of Energy Appraisal
- Continue contacts by program contractors/community relations managers (CRMs)
- Update Customer Service Representative (CSR) training for new CSRs
- Messages in Energy Connections and news releases regarding saving energy.
- Participate in local events as appropriate
- Contact various program trade allies with updates and solicitations of new trade allies (Preferred Contractors, lighting retailers, homebuilding associations)
- Complete "Green Blocks" participation in targeted communities
- Target participation in Fall Weatherization events

### Commercial/Industrial Programs

- Update existing program materials/resources (web and brochures) to incorporate program additions and changes.

- Develop new materials (brochure copy, case studies, feature articles, etc.) for targeted sectors—healthcare, grocery, and office. Execute new project case studies on commercial/industrial customers
- Integrate commercial program messages into tradeshow displays
- Continue customer and trade ally contacts by program/partner contractors and CRMs
- Participate in local events where appropriate
- Lead organization and coordination of the energy efficiency conference for commercial customers and energy service providers
- Targeted outreach for customer/trade ally training and partnership opportunities
- Review and update trade ally databases
- Update program-at-a-glance summary
- Update web resources with program changes and additions

METHODS/TOOLS

**Residential Sector**

**Residential family of Program Brochures** that describe individual program and cross-market same sector programs and highlight resources for more information directing customers to website or program contact phone numbers. GENERAL AUDIENCES

**Web/interactive media tools**— Efficiency Plus (E+) web section of www.northwesternenergy.com, Facebook, and Search Engine Marketing (SEM), GENERAL AUDIENCES

**Internal Communications** throughout the year such as FYI, TEAM, iConnect, emails, employee training sessions, etc. to inform all or targeted groups of employees of programs, featured projects/promotions, training, and events. EMPLOYEES

**Billing messages** in the message box of the NorthWestern Energy billing statement and in Energy Connections to encourage program participation. RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS

**Direct Mail** to Trade Allies and targeted customers of individual program offering and related trainings along with cross-marketing of other programs. TARGETED FOR INDIVIDUAL MAILING

**One-on-one** by program representatives, program contractors, CRMs, CSRs – communicate residential program offerings based upon opportunity and direct to appropriate resources. May include interactions during: E+ Audit for the Home, tradeshow discussions, customer care calls, or normal company interactions with the customer. OPPORTUNITY DRIVEN

**One-to-Many** through speakers' bureau, service organization presentations by program contractors and CRMs to increase awareness of programs and opportunities to save energy. COMPANY OR CUSTOMER INITIATED

**Home Improvement Shows, Farmers' Markets, Parade of Homes, community events** to reach targeted audiences with information about programs and opportunities and, as appropriate, distribute CFLs. COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION INITIATED

**Trade association events, publications, and websites** to target presentations, displays and messages about opportunities for customers to save energy and the programs that NorthWestern Energy offers. TARGETED TRADE ALLIES OR CUSTOMER GROUP

**NorthWestern Energy Fall Home Energy Events** to distribute starter weatherization kits, to educate residential customers on low cost ways to save energy, and to inform residential customers of the various programs and services offered by NorthWestern Energy. CFLs are also provided to residential electric customers who have not received free CFLs at a distribution event earlier in the year. TARGETED RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS THAT HAVE NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE PAST

**Targeted media advertising** tied to special campaigns, programs or events. TARGETED TO ELIGIBLE RESIDENTIAL AUDIENCE

**Earned media** feature stories on projects and opportunities in trade or mass media. GENERAL AUDIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON ELIGIBLE AUDIENCE.

**Customer contests** provide customer awards tied to energy efficient products such as most efficient ENERGY STAR televisions for customer care contests.

**Other Resources** Coordinate activities and messages with remaining American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) initiatives and Montana Tax Credits where possible—i.e. Missoula Green Blocks, Tri-County Business Program.

### **Commercial/Industrial Sector**

**Commercial/Industrial family of Program Brochures** that describe individual program and cross-market same sector programs and highlight resources for more information directing customers to website or program contact phone numbers. GENERAL AUDIENCES

**Web/interactive media tools**— Efficiency Plus (E+) web section of [www.northwesternenergy.com](http://www.northwesternenergy.com), SEM, microsites as appropriate. GENERAL AUDIENCES

**Internal Communications** throughout the year such as FYI, TEAM, I-Connect, e-mails, CSR trainings, etc. to inform all or targeted groups of employees of programs, featured projects/promotions, training, and events. EMPLOYEES AND PROGRAM PARTNERS AS APPROPRIATE

**Case Studies** of E+ Business Partners and substantial E+ Commercial Lighting Rebate Program projects to demonstrate various types of customer participation and customer benefits. TARGETED TRADE ALLIES AND KEY CONTACTS AND TARGETED CUSTOMERS

**Billing Messages** in the message box of the NorthWestern Energy billing statement and in Energy Connections to encourage program participation  
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS

**Direct Mail** to trade allies and targeted customers of individual program offering and related trainings along with cross-marketing of other programs. TARGETED FOR INDIVIDUAL MAILING

**Customer Care E-Newsletter** to key customers will include information about programs, training, and case studies throughout the year

**One-on-one** by program representatives, program contractors, CRMs, and CSRs – communicate commercial and industrial program offerings based upon opportunity and direct to appropriate resources. May include interactions during: E+ Energy Appraisal, informal facility assessment, project completion review, cold calls, trade ally visits, or normal company interactions with the customer.  
OPPORTUNITY DRIVEN

**One-to-Many** through speakers' bureau, service organization presentations by program contractors and CRMs to increase awareness of programs and opportunities to save energy. COMPANY OR CUSTOMER INITIATED

**Vendor breakfast/Brown Bags/After Hour events/Community Events** to reach targeted audiences with information about programs and opportunities.  
COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION INITIATED

**Commercial Conference on Energy Efficiency** partner with others to offer conference to commercial customers, trade allies, and service providers to provide training and education conference in conjunction with the Montana BetterBricks Awards.

**Trade Association Events, publications, and websites** to target presentations, displays and messages about opportunities for customers to save energy and the programs that NorthWestern Energy offers. Northwestern Energy Lighting Trade Ally Network is an example of an activity that provides technical training and cultivates trade ally participation in programs. TARGETED TRADE ALLY OR CUSTOMER GROUP

**Targeted media advertising** tied to events, projects, or programs. Continuing E+ Commercial Lighting Rebate program advertising through television and radio to promote lighting as a universal way for businesses to save energy. GENERAL AUDIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON COMMERCIAL LIGHTING OR OTHER SPECIFIC PROJECT-RELATED AUDIENCES

**Earned media** feature stories on projects and opportunities in trade or mass media. GENERAL AUDIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON SPECIFIC PROJECT-RELATED AUDIENCES

**Supporting commercial program contractors** with consistent marketing materials to describe working relationship with NorthWestern Energy. GENERAL COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS AND TRADE ALLIES AS IDENTIFIED BY PROGRAM CONTRACTORS.

**Other Resources** Coordinate activities and messages with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) initiatives and Montana Tax Credits where possible—i.e. Tri-County Small Business Program and International Code Council (ICC) training. .

NorthWestern Energy has defined an overall budget for marketing and communication for the electric and natural gas DSM programs of \$1M. This

includes mass media development and placement as well as all other marketing expenses.

#### MEASUREMENT

Measurement of this communications plan will be achieved through program participation in comparison to the resource acquisition goals set forth in the supply plans filed with the MPSC.

*The DSM targets are based on a June 1 – May 31 year. USB programs operate on Calendar year.*

Other supporting measurement will gathered through existing customer and employee survey tools, tracking of participation in comparison to past performance.

Attached is a calendar for 2012 which will be modified based upon opportunities and needs.

# DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		DSM Communications Calendar subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Campaign/initiative	MO	Implement- ation Dates	E	G	Audience	Message	Media	Internal (includes employees and key contractors)	Web	Hard Materials
1													
2	R0x	<b>Residential</b>											
3	R0x	<b>Tips--electric (update)</b>	Spot media and Campaigns			x		Residential electric customers	Act to save electricity; <b>check out programs</b>	Television; radio		Tips	Brochure
4	R0x	<b>Tips--Natural Gas (update)</b>	Spot media and Campaigns				x	Residential natural gas customers	Act to save natural gas; <b>check out programs</b>	Television; radio		Tips	Brochure
5	R1x	<b>Residential Audits</b>			On-going	x	x	Residential space or water heating customers whose home has not previously been audit (home 5 yrs old or older), Residential electric baseload customers	Call to Action--Schedule an Audit; follow-up on recommendations	2 Xs /Year Energy Connections--more as needed; news releases as needed; bill statement messages; direct mail to targeted customers	CSR, CRM reminders of qualifications	<i>On-going description, contact, qualifications</i>	Tradeshow and event handouts/sign-ups/display/brochures of all residential programs/resources in audit packets
6	R1x	Outreach	Targeted Direct Mail	Jan	Jan, Feb, May more as needed		x	Residential natural gas customers who've not previously had an audit	Call to Action--Schedule an Audit; follow-up on recommendations	Direct Mail/ reinforcing press release	E-mail notice of mailing		Direct Mail
7	R1x	Electric Baseload	Targeted Direct Mail		On-going	x		Residential electric baseload customers	Call to Action--Complete Energy Usage survey; follow-up on recommendations	Direct Mail			Direct Mail Non-NWE production
8	R2x	<b>E+ Home Lighting -- CFLs</b>	<i>Campaign Focus on Education--opportunities to save electricity</i>		On-going	x		Residential electric customers	Call to Action--Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Multiple Xs Energy Connections; Direct Mail, Radio, Newspaper, billboard, micro-web site, web advertising, events, Spot TV		<i>Mail-in offer, education messages, reinforce special offers/events, list participating retailers</i>	<i>Tradeshow Display/Retailer support &amp; POP</i>
9	R2x	Mail-in Rebate Offer	Web, Audits, Distribution Events, Energy Connections		On-going	x		Residential electric customers	Call to Action--Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's) offer up to \$2 off for up to 15 CFLs			on-line application	Brochure
10	R2a	Spring Trade Shows a)	CFL distribution (Missoula, Billings, Helena, Great Falls, Butte); Displays; promote all appropriate programs	Feb	Feb - May	x		Residential electric customers	Call to Action--Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Spot Newspaper/TV	local market e-mail	List in events/training/workshops?	Canvas Bags, Brochures/Signage
11	R2x	E+ Home Lighting -- CFLs Spring Instant Coupon Offer	Direct Mail to residential electric customers for up to \$2 off on CFLs from Participating Retailers	Apr	Apr 22-Jun 13	x		Residential electric customers	Call to Action--Buy from participating retailers. Ltd time offer. Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Multiple Xs Energy Connections; Direct Mail, Radio, Newspaper, billboard, micro-web site, web advertising, events, Spot TV, Retailer	e-mail of mailing and qualifications	Reference, list of participating retailers	see media

# DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Campaign/initiative	MO	Implement- ation Dates	E	G	Audience	Message	Media	Internal (includes employees and key contractors)	Web	Hard Materials
1													
12	R2x	Farmers' Market	CFL Distribution Events	Jul	Jul- Aug	x		Residential electric customers who've not rec'd Free CFLs at event earlier in year	Call to Action--Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Newspaper, spot Radio	local market e-mail	List in events/training/work shops?	
13	R2a	Fall Trade Shows a)	Displays, all programs, CFL distribution (Missoula, Billings, Bozeman?, Helena?, Great Falls, Butte)	Sep	Sep - Oct	x		Residential electric customers who've not rec'd Free CFLs at event earlier in year	Call to Action--Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Spot Newspaper	local market e-mail	List in events/training/work shops?	Canvas Bags, Brochures/Signage
14	R2x	Regional Buy downs	Review POP/agreements for Regional efforts	Jan	Jan- Dec	x		Residential electric customers	Call to Action for specialty CFLs	POP/Retailer ed		Info on specialty CFLs and retailers	
15	R2x	E+ Home Lighting -- CFLs Fall Instant Coupon Offer	Direct Mail to residential electric customers for up to \$2 off on CFLs from Participating Retailers	Oct	Tentative Oct 1 - Nov 15	x		Residential electric customers	Call to Action--Buy from participating retailers. Ltd time offer. Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Multiple Xs Energy Connections; Direct Mail, Radio, Newspaper, billboard, micro-web site, web advertising, events, Spot TV, Retailer	e-mail of mailing and qualifications	Reference, list of participating retailers	see media
16	R2b	Weatherization Events b)	CFL Distribution Events in conjunction with Gas/Customer Appreciation	Sep	Sep-Dec 15	x		Residential electric customers who've not rec'd Free CFLs at event earlier in year	Call to Action--Install CFLs in High Use Locations (Educate--4L's)	Direct Mail, Newspaper, Radio, bill insert, participating partners recognition, news release, mass and locals	e-mail of mailing and qualifications, schedule, request for help, I-connect, local e-mails at time of events	Schedule, event descriptions, how-to-info	Canvas Bags, how-to-DVDs, Brochures/Signage
17	R3x	<b>E+ Gas Savings for the Home</b>	Promote Rebates for homes with natural gas space or water heat		On-going		x	Residential natural gas space and water heating customers (New or Existing Homes)	Call to Action--Install qualifying measures for rebates (Insulation, Programmable Thermostats, High Efficiency heating or water Equipment replacements, heating system retrofit	2 Xs /Year Energy Connections--more as needed		Description of Rebate offers, forms, preferred contractor lists (Heating Contractors/Insulation Contractors)	General Brochure, description, application, preferred installers /Display materials / supporting Preferred Contractor advertising
18	R3x	Gas Savings Mass Media Campaign 1	Mass Media targeted at residential natural gas customers	Jan	Q 1-2		x	Residential natural gas space or water heating customers	Call to Action--Install qualifying measures for rebates	spot TV, Radio,		Call to Action	General description, application, preferred installers, supporting preferred Contractor advertising
19	R3x	Gas Savings Mass Media Campaign 2	Expanded messages?	Sep	Q 3-4		x	Residential natural gas space or water heating customers	Call to Action--Install qualifying measures for rebates	TV, Billboard, Radio, Newspaper; direct mail?	e-mail of campaign to CSRs, CRMs, key contractors	Call to Action	Update General Brochure, description, application, preferred installers / supporting Preferred Contractor advertising

# DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit \_\_ (WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Campaign/initiative	MO	Implement- ation Dates	E	G	Audience	Message	Media	Internal (includes employees and key contractors)	Web	Hard Materials
20	R3b	Weatherization Events b)	Distribute Air Sealing Measures to qualifying natural gas residential customers, educate on programs	Sep	Sep-Oct		x	Residential natural gas space or water heating customers-- qualifications around past participation	Call to Action--Receive and Install air-sealing measures; learn about programs and saving energy	Direct Mail, bill insert, news release, wrap truck(s)	e-mail of mailing and qualifications, schedule, request for help, I-connect, local e-mails at time of events;	Schedule, event descriptions, how-to info	Canvas Bags, how-to DVDs, Brochures/Signage
21	R3a	Spring Tradeshows a)	Program Education in Natural Gas markets	Feb	Feb- May		x	Residential natural gas space or water heating customers	Call to Action--Install qualifying measures for rebates		local market e-mail	Call to Action	Displays/brochures program materials
22	R3a	Fall Tradeshows a)	Program Education in Natural Gas markets	Sep	Sep- Oct		x	Residential natural gas space or water heating customers	Call to Action--Install qualifying measures for rebates		local market e-mail	Call to Action	Displays/brochures program materials
23	R0x	Special Events--CSR Training, Game Days	Promote natural gas energy efficiency programs in existing homes, partners with local allies,		As needed	x	x	Residential natural gas space or water heating customers in existing homes; targeted Events	Call to Action-- Participate in programs; prioritize measures; Install qualifying measures for rebates;	Spot newspaper; news releases as appropriate	CSR and local e-mails as appropriate	Schedule on site	Educational brochures; signage; displays; presentations
24	R4x	<b>E+ New Homes</b>	Promote energy efficiency in new homes, rebates for qualifying measures, rebates for Energy Star manufactured homes; Training/promote Northwest Energy Star Homes/builders; new MT Code			x	x	Residential customers building new homes		Energy Connections	E-mail of program qualifications and links; Training	Rebate forms, link to all Energy Star builders, Energy Star support; training events	Brochure
25	R4x	E+ New Homes Natural Gas	Promote natural gas energy efficiency in new homes, rebates for qualifying measures, training/promote Northwest Energy Star Homes; new MT Code	Sep	Sep		x	Residential natural gas customers building new homes	Call to Action--install high efficiency heating or water heating measures; Northwest Energy Star manufactured homes	Special Publication, Newspaper at Parade of Homes		Schedule/homes, Rebate forms, link to all Energy Star builders, Energy Star support	Brochures/Signage as needed
26	R4x	E+ New Homes Electric	Rebates for CFLs and Fixtures or Northwest Energy Star electrically heated manufactured homes, and information about Northwest Energy Star Homes; Train/promote NW Energy Star Homes/Builders; new	Sep	Sep and as approp.	x		Residential Electric Customers building new homes	Call to Action--Include ENERGY STAR lighting in new homes; Northwest Energy Star homes/builders	Special Publication, Newspaper at Parade of Homes		Schedule/homes, Rebate forms, link to all Energy Star builders, Energy Star support	Brochures/Signage as needed

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_ (WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Campaign/initiative	MO	Implement- ation Dates	E	G	Audience	Message	Media	Internal (includes employees and key contractors)	Web	Hard Materials
1													
27	R4x	<b>E+ Residential Electric Savings</b>	Promote energy efficiency in homes with electric space or water heat; efficient appliances; electronics		as needed	x		Residential Electric customers in existing homes	Call to Action--Install qualifying efficiency measures	trade ally		Description of Rebate offers, forms, preferred contractor lists (Heating Contractors/Insulation Contractors)	Brochure/forms/application as needed
28	R6x	<b>E+ Free Weatherization</b>	Supportive advertising for low income energy assistance--	Sep	Sep - Apr as needed	x	x	Income Qualified space or water heating customers for free Audit and installation of qualifying measures (LIEAP qualified) also receive NWE low income discount; may qualify for Energy Share	Call to Action--Apply for LIEAP as soon as possible to receive LIEAP and heating season discounts; and potentially qualify for free weatherization. Income Guidelines have been relaxed.	Energy Connections; Newspaper; radio , September? news release on NWE programs & funding		Description of program/discount and refer customers to Human Resource Councils to apply.	energy efficiency education materials

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Campaign/initiative	MO	Implement- ation Dates	E	G	Audience	Message	Media	Internal (includes employees and key contractors)	Web	Hard Materials
1													
29													
30	C0	<b>Commercial *</b>											PowerPoint presentation for internal and key contractor use: Messages for Commercial <del>Cost/Trade Allies</del>
31	C1	<b>E+ Commercial Lighting Rebates</b>	Promote rebates energy efficient lighting in commercial facilities		on-going	x		Commercial and industrial electric customers and the trade allies who serve them	Call to Action--Install high efficiency lighting products	Special Publications (display ads or articles); Case Studies; Lighting trade ally network; Association/Vendor Events; targeted direct mail; business Solutions E-newsletter; solicit features	e-mail to CRMs and key staff	Description of Rebate offers, forms, Lighting Trade Ally lists, case studies; schedule of training events; links to other resources as appropriate	Brochure/Case Studies/Display Signage
32	C1	<b>NWE Lighting Trade Ally Network</b>	Engage Lighting Trade Allies as Partners for program success		on-going	x		Lighting Trade Allies and key facility operators	Call to Action--technical training to improve ability to design, sell, install commercial/industrial energy efficient lighting equipment and to promote NWE Lighting Rebate Program	Qtrly Newsletters, e-mail Direct Mail, web	e-mail to CRMs and key staff	Schedule of training; Registration information; session description; "Qualified" List of Trade Ally Network Members for customers	Training invitation, Program brochure, Newsletter
33	C2	<b>E+ Energy Appraisal for Business</b>	Energy audits for commercial facilities under 300kW with emphasis on electric savings		on-going	x		Electric Commercial facilities under 300 kW	Call to Action--Schedule Appraisal and follow-up on recommendations	Targeted Direct Mail; Energy Connections; Business Solutions E-newsletter; Event Displays; <del>presentations</del>		Description of offer and contact information	Brochure
34	C3	<b>E+ Business Partners</b>	Promote custom incentives for electric or natural gas cost effective energy efficiency measures in new or existing commercial/industrial facilities		on-going May- Jun & Fall emphasis	x	x	Commercial and industrial electric or natural gas customers and the trade allies who serve them	Call to Action--Install energy saving measures	Special Publications (display ads or articles); Case Studies; trade ally events; Association/Vendor Events; targeted direct mail; Business Solutions E-Newsletter, solicit feature articles		Description of program, application, case studies; Schedule of training events; links to other resources as appropriate	Brochure/Case Studies/Display Signage

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Campaign/initiative	MO	Implement- ation Dates	E	G	Audience	Message	Media	Internal (includes employees and key contractors)	Web	Hard Materials
1													
35	C3a	<b>E+ Business Partners Natural Gas Measures</b>	Promote commercial natural gas offering custom incentives for new or existing facilities		May- Jun & Fall emphasis		x	Commercial and industrial natural gas customers and the trade allies who serve them	Call to Action--Install energy saving measures; explore offer	Special Publications (display ads or articles); Case Studies as they become available; trade ally events; Association/Vendor Events; targeted direct mail; Business Solutions E-Newsletter		Description of program, application, case studies as become available; Schedule of training events; links to other resources as appropriate	Brochure/Case Studies/Display Signage; presentations
36	C3b	<b>E+ Natural Gas Savings Rebates for Commercial Customers -- Existing Buildings</b>	Promote rebates for qualifying energy efficient equipment and improvements in existing commercial facilities		May-June & Fall emphasis		x	Commercial and industrial natural gas customers and the trade allies who serve them	Call to Action--Install energy saving measures for rebates	Special Publications (display ads or articles); Case Studies as they become available; trade ally events; Association/Vendor Events; targeted direct mail; Business Solutions E-Newsletter, solicit feature articles		Description of program, application, case studies as become available; Schedule of training events; links to other resources as appropriate	Brochure/Case Studies/Display Signage; presentations
37	C4a	<b>E+ Natural Gas Savings Rebates for Commercial Customers--New Construction</b>	Promote rebates for qualifying energy efficient equipment and improvements in new construction commercial facilities		May-June & (Fall?)		x	Commercial and industrial natural gas customers and the trade allies who serve them	Call to Action--Install energy saving measures for rebates	Special Publications (display ads or articles); Case Studies as they become available; trade ally events; Association/Vendor Events; targeted direct mail; Business Solutions E-Newsletter		Description of program, application, case studies as become available; Schedule of training events; links to other resources as appropriate	Brochure/Case Studies/Display Signage presentations
38	C4b	<b>E+ Commercial Gas Program</b>	Engage natural gas Trade Allies as Partners for program success		On-going		x	Commercial and industrial natural gas trade allies and key facility operators	Call to Action--Promote NWE natural gas commercial rebate programs to improve trade allies ability to design, sell, install commercial/industrial qualifying energy efficient natural gas	Multiple site Breakfast/Brown Bag. Direct Mail; e-mail; trade ally newsletters		Schedule of sessions; registration information; preferred contractors as available	Invitation to session; presentation; forms/ applications

# DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	<b>Campaign/initiative</b>	<b>MO</b>	<b>Implement- ation Dates</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Audience</b>	<b>Message</b>	<b>Media</b>	<b>Internal (includes employees and key contractors)</b>	<b>Web</b>	<b>Hard Materials</b>
1													
39	C5b	<b>E+ Green Motor Rewind Rebates</b>	Promote instant rebates for motors rewound to Green Motors Standards in commercial/industrial facilities		as needed	x		Commercial and industrial electric customers with motors and the trade allies who serve them	Call to Action-- Demand GREEN motor standards when having motors rewound	Special Publications (display ads or articles); Case Studies as they become available; trade ally events; Association/Vendor Events; targeted direct mail; Business Solutions E-Newsletter		Description of program, application, case studies as become available; Schedule of training events; links to other resources as appropriate	Brochure/Case Studies/Display Signage; presentations
40	C5	<b>Motor Training</b>	Training/education/ CEU		May (Fall?)	x		Commercial and industrial electric customers with motors and the trade allies who serve them	Education on value of effective motor management techniques; information on NWE programs	Direct Mail; e-mail; trade ally newsletters	e-mail to CSRs, CRMs and key staff	Schedule of training events; course description; registration information	Direct Mail flyer and PDF of same; training manuals
41	C6	<b>E+ Irrigation</b>	Promote custom incentives for cost effective electric irrigation measures		Apr Sept	x		Irrigation customers	Call to Action--submit proposal for custom incentives for cost effective electric irrigation system improvements	Bi-annual mailing to irrigation customers through customer care	e-mail to CSRs, CRMs and key staff	Description of program, application,	Direct mail and Include in Business Partner brochure
42	C7	<b>Lighting Design Lab</b>	Promote energy efficient lighting design through training/education (CEUs)		Mar(Conferen- ce) Sep	x		Architects, Engineers, interested customers with lighting design and installation responsibilities	Improve energy efficiency of lighting with better knowledge; use NWE Rebates	Direct Mail; e-mail; trade ally newsletters;	e-mail to CSRs, CRMs and key staff	Schedule of training events; course description; registration information	
43	C8	<b>Commercial Conference on Energy/BetterBricks Awards</b>	Promote energy efficiency through conference and BetterBricks Awards by recognizing individuals who are energy efficiency champions for commercial facilities nominations/winners		Q-1	x	x	Architects, Engineers, facility managers, Public Buildings, others with commitment in developing/operating high performance commercial facilities	Encourage energy efficiency and how it can improve bottom line to businesses	Direct Mail, newspaper, on-line, trade ally newsletters, e-mail, event booths	e-mail to CRMs and key staff	Schedule/Registration, Nomination process; BetterBricks Winners winners	
44	C9	<b>Building Operator Certification Training</b>	Training/education/ certification for facility managers; emphasis on schools, public buildings, non-profit hospitals		Apr maybe Fall as well	x	x	Facility managers with interest in reducing energy costs through operations and maintenance and incorporating energy efficiency in purchases	Call to Action--enroll; scholarships for tuition and travel for public schools, public buildings, and non-profit hospitals	Direct Mail, trade ally newsletters, e-mail, event booths	e-mail to CSRs, CRMs and key staff	Schedule of training events; course description; registration information	Direct Mail flyer and PDF of same; training manuals
45	C10	<b>Tri--county Commercial Project</b>	Promote energy efficiency in existing buildings in partnership with L & C, Broadwater, Jefferson Counties	Mar	3 yr project	x	x	Target small businesses to increase adoption of energy efficiency improvements	Call to Action-- Appraisal, recommendations, standard rebates (Fed. Grants)	Direct contact with targeted businesses			Description for targeted businesses

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
	<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	<b>Campaign/initiative</b>	<b>MO</b>	<b>Implement- ation Dates</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>Audience</b>	<b>Message</b>	<b>Media</b>	<b>Internal (includes employees and key contractors)</b>	<b>Web</b>	<b>Hard Materials</b>
1												
46	C11	<b>New E+ Commercial Electric Rebates</b>	Promote prescriptive rebates for expanded commercial /industrial/irrigation energy efficiency opportunities in existing facilities and new construction			x	Promote opportunities to commercial/industrial/irrigation customers -- Target audiences as appropriate	Call to Action-- install qualifying measures, add to bottom line	Mix	e-mail to CSRs, CRMs and key staff;	Description of program; Add Program contractors; on-line forms; list of events/training;resources	Mix
47		<b>Renewables</b>										
48	G1	<b>E+ Renewable Energy</b>	Support education and development of small scale renewable generation			x	Residential and commercial electric customers and the renewable trade allies who support renewable generation	Educate electric customers on small scale renewables and direct them to resources to develop	Special NWE publications; ltd print ads; energy connections; montanagreenpower.com; trade allies & Associations		Description of program; NWE publications; Schedule of training events; List of events where NWE is present with display or speakers; links to other resources as	NWE publications and Brochures; Signage & presentations
49	G2	<b>E+ Green Power **</b>	Offer premium service option of green power product to electric customers	on-going		x	Residential and commercial electric customers who support renewable generation	Call to Action-- Opportunity to support renewable generation through premium on electric bill	Energy Connections; Public Radio Sponsorships; other events or sites as appropriate and available		Description of program; on-line enrollment	Brochure; signage
50												
51	O	<b>Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance</b>	Promote	on-going		x	Residential, Commercial, Industrial, and agriculture customers and the trade allies and infrastructure that serve them	Varies with initiative	NWE supporting materials to NEEA messages	AS APPROPRIATE	Training Information; links to other resources	Varies with initiative
52												
53	*Large Universal System Benefits Choice (USBC) Customers are not eligible for electric programs. Natural gas commercial programs are not offered to natural gas Choice customers.											
54												
55	**E+ Green Power is not a DSM program but is part of NWE's renewable offerings.											
56												

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity												
1			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2	R0x	<b>Residential</b>												
3	R0x	Tips--electric (update)												
4	R0x	Tips--Natural Gas (update)												
		<i>Residential Audits</i>												
5	R1x													
		Outreach												
6	R1x													
		Electric Baseload												
7	R1x													
		<b>E+ Home Lighting -- CFLs</b>												
8	R2x													
		Mail-in Rebate Offer												
9	R2x													
		Spring Trade Shows a)												
10	R2a													
		E+ Home Lighting -- CFLs Spring Instant Coupon Offer												
11	R2x													

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity												
1			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
12	R2x	Farmers' Market												
13	R2a	Fall Trade Shows a)												
14	R2x	Regional Buy downs												
15	R2x	E+ Home Lighting -- CFLs Fall Instant Coupon Offer												
16	R2b	Weatherization Events b)												
17	R3x	<b><i>E+ Gas Savings for the Home</i></b>												
18	R3x	Gas Savings Mass Media Campaign 1												
19	R3x	Gas Savings Mass Media Campaign 2												

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
1		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
20	R3b	Weatherization Events b)												
21	R3a	Spring Tradeshows a)												
22	R3a	Fall Tradeshows a)												
23	R0x	Special Events--CSR Training, Game Days												
24	R4x	<b>E+ New Homes</b>												
25	R4x	E+ New Homes Natural Gas												
26	R4x	E+ New Homes Electric												

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
1		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
27	R4x	<b>E+ Residential Electric Savings</b>												
28	R6x	<b>E+ Free Weatherization</b>												

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
1		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
29														
30	C0	<b>Commercial *</b>												
31	C1	<i>E+ Commercial Lighting Rebates</i>												
32	C1	<i>NWE Lighting Trade Ally Network</i>												
33	C2	<i>E+ Energy Appraisal for Business</i>												
34	C3	<i>E+ Business Partners</i>												

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity												
1			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
35	C3a	<i>E+ Business Partners Natural Gas Measures</i>												
36	C3b	<i>E+ Natural Gas Savings Rebates for Commercial Customers -- Existing Buildings</i>												
37	C4a	<i>E+ Natural Gas Savings Rebates for Commercial Customers--New Construction</i>												
38	C4b	<i>E+ Commercial Gas Program</i>												

## DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity												
1			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
		<b>E+ Green Motor Rewind Rebates</b>												
39	C5b													
		<b>Motor Training</b>												
40	C5													
		<b>E+ Irrigation</b>												
41	C6													
		<b>Lighting Design Lab</b>												
42	C7													
		<b>Commercial Conference on Energy/BetterBricks Awards</b>												
43	C8													
		<b>Building Operator Certification Training</b>												
44	C9													
		<b>Tri--county Commercial Project</b>												
45	C10													

# DSM Program Communications Calendar

Docket D2012.5.49  
Exhibit\_\_(WMT-4b)

	A	B	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA
		<b>DSM Communications Calendar</b> subject to change based upon Need or Opportunity												
1			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
46	C11	<b>New E+ Commercial Electric Rebates</b>												
47		<b>Renewables</b>												
48	G1	<b>E+ Renewable Energy</b>												
49	G2	<b>E+ Green Power **</b>												
50														
51	O	<b>Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance</b>												
52														
53		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                     *Large Universal System Benefits Choice (USE gas commercial programs are not offered to na                 </div>												
54														
55														
56														
		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                     **E+ Green Power is not a DSM program but is                 </div>												

**PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

**OF FRANK V. BENNETT**

**ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

**ANNUAL ELECTRICITY SUPPLY TRACKER**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
16	Witness Information	2
17	Purpose of Testimony	3
18	Tracker Presentation in This Docket	3
19	Update to the 2011/2012 Electricity Supply Tracker Period	4
20	Components of 2011/2012 Electricity Supply Tracker Period	7
21	2012/2013 Forecast Electricity Supply Tracker Period	16
22		
23	<b><u>Tables &amp; Graphs</u></b>	
24	Summary of 2011/2012 Tracker Period	14
25	Summary of Forecasted 2012/2013 Tracker Period	19
26		
27	<b><u>Exhibits</u></b>	
28	Tracker for the 2011/2012 Period .....Exhibit__(FVB-1)11_12	
29	Tracker for the 2012/2013 Period .....Exhibit__(FVB-2)12_13	
30	Copyrighted TFS Mid-C Forward Pricing .....Exhibit__(FVB-3)Copyright	

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**Witness Information**

**Q. Please state your name and business address.**

**A.** My name is Frank V. Bennett and my business address is 40 East Broadway, Butte, MT 59701.

**Q. By whom and in what capacity are you employed?**

**A.** I am employed by NorthWestern Energy (“NorthWestern”) as a Contract and Regulatory Specialist.

**Q. Please describe your employment history.**

**A.** I have been working with NorthWestern’s Energy Supply group since 1996. In this capacity, I administer energy supply contracts of NorthWestern’s Montana utility and assist with various other supply matters. I am a regular participant in the preparation of testimony, exhibits, and work papers in supply-related proceedings before the Montana Public Service Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”). From 1991 through 1996, I worked as a Landman for The Montana Power Company and North American Resources Company. During this time, I worked on Joint Operation contracts with other corporations and with land and mineral owners in an effort to explore and develop natural resources primarily in Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado. From 1984 through 1991, I worked in various capacities within the mineral industry, mainly for Altana Exploration Company and Roan Resources Ltd., in the Canadian

1 provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan with additional work in Montana  
2 and Colorado.

3

4 **Q. Please describe your educational background.**

5 **A.** I attended Montana Tech of the University of Montana where I received  
6 my Bachelor of Science degree in Business and Information Technology.

7

8 **Purpose of Testimony**

9 **Q. Please describe your Annual Electricity Supply Tracker testimony.**

10 **A.** In my testimony I present the following information:

- 11
- 12 ▪ The tracker exhibits filed in this docket;
  - 13 ▪ Updates to the costs included in the 12-month ended June 2012  
14 tracker period with 10 months of actual numbers and 2 months of  
15 estimated numbers;
  - 16 ▪ Components included within the 12-month electricity supply cost  
17 tracker for the period ended June 2012; and
  - 18 ▪ The forecast costs of the 12-month ended June 2013 tracker period.

18

19 **Tracker Presentation in This Docket**

20 **Q. Please summarize the tracker presentation filed in this docket.**

21 **A.** By statutory definition, "Electricity supply costs" means the actual costs  
22 incurred in providing electricity supply service through power purchase  
23 agreements, demand side management, and energy efficiency programs

1 including..." § 69-8-103(8), MCA (2011). The electric tracker deals only  
2 with electricity supply costs. I will provide testimony and exhibits in this  
3 docket in three components: (1) Electricity Supply Tracker, (2) Colstrip  
4 Unit 4 ("CU4") True-up, and (3) Dave Gates Generating Station ("DGGS")  
5 True-up. All testimony is filed jointly to facilitate a retail customer total  
6 supply rate calculation.

7

8 **Update to the 2011/2012 Electricity Supply Tracker Period**

9 **Q. Please summarize the estimated 12-month electricity supply tracker**  
10 **period ending June 2012, as it was filed in Docket D2011.5.38.**

11 **A.** The tracker period ending June 2012 in Docket No. D2011.5.38 included  
12 12 estimated months, July 2011 through June 2012. Interim Order No.  
13 7154 in Docket No. D2011.5.38 authorized rates reflecting the 2011/2012  
14 tracker period estimates effective on July 1, 2011. NorthWestern filed  
15 monthly rate adjustments for each month, from August 2011 through June  
16 2012.

17

18 **Q. How has NorthWestern incorporated the CU4 generation that is**  
19 **reflected in the 2011/2012 tracker?**

20 **A.** NorthWestern has included the full rate-based volume of unit contingent  
21 energy associated with 222 megawatts ("MW") of capacity in the tracker.

1 **Q. How has NorthWestern incorporated the DGGGS regulation service in**  
2 **the 2011/2012 tracker?**

3 **A.** NorthWestern replaced the historical third-party contracts for regulating  
4 service that are reflected in prior tracker periods with regulation service  
5 from DGGGS, which began supplying this service on January 1, 2011.  
6 However, in early 2012, as noted below, there are costs for third-party-  
7 provided regulation service included in the 2011/2012 DGGGS True-up.  
8 These costs, as well as other variable costs associated with the provision  
9 of regulation service by DGGGS, are included in the DGGGS True-up.  
10 NorthWestern has included 7 MW of energy output in the tracker from  
11 DGGGS that is used to serve retail load. During early 2012 DGGGS  
12 experienced an outage that required short-term replacement regulation  
13 service contracts that are discussed in the Prefiled Direct Testimony of  
14 Michael Cashell.

15  
16 **Q. How has the regulation cost associated with United Materials of**  
17 **Great Falls (“UMGF”) been adjusted in this filing?**

18 **A.** Consolidated Docket Nos. D2006.5.66 and D2007.5.46, Final Order No.  
19 6836c, ¶160, directed NorthWestern to reduce regulation costs associated  
20 with UMGF from the 2005/2006 tracker period forward. Accordingly,  
21 NorthWestern has removed all associated wind regulation charges for the  
22 UMGF project from the 2005/2006 tracker period forward for the periods of  
23 time that NorthWestern Energy Supply was not purchasing the output from

1 this facility. These removed regulation charges are not part of the  
2 Transmission Business Unit rate NorthWestern charges to its retail  
3 customers, but are absorbed by NorthWestern's equity holders.  
4

5 **Q. In addition to adjustments made for CU4 and DGGs as described**  
6 **above, how has the 12-month ended June 2012 electricity supply**  
7 **tracker period been updated from the forecasts originally filed in**  
8 **Docket No. D2011.5.38?**

9 **A.** The 2011 electricity supply tracker filing, Docket No. D2011.5.38, was  
10 submitted under cover letter dated June 2, 2011. My Prefiled Direct  
11 Testimony in the 2011 filing included information for two tracker periods.  
12 Actual and estimated information was submitted for the first tracker period,  
13 July 2010 through June 2011. Forecast information was submitted for the  
14 second tracker period, July 2011 through June 2012. The first tracker  
15 period was updated for 12 months of actual information in response to  
16 Data Request PSC-001a in Docket No. D2011.5.38.

17  
18 The forecast information for the July 2011 through June 2012 period has  
19 been updated in this filing with actual information<sup>1</sup> for July 2011 through  
20 April 2012 and estimates for May and June of 2012 and is included as  
21 Exhibit\_\_(FVB-1)11\_12. The actual numbers identify the realized load,  
22 specific monthly resource quantities bought and sold, and related costs for

---

<sup>1</sup> With the exception of transmission (e.g.: load following and imbalance costs) in which there is a lag of actual costs by a number of months.

1 each month in NorthWestern's electricity supply portfolio. Pages 3 and 4  
2 show that during the 12-month tracker period ending June 2012,  
3 NorthWestern expects to purchase 6,469,325 megawatt hours ("MWh") of  
4 electricity at a cost of \$222,495,986 for its electricity supply customers.  
5 The July 2011 beginning Deferred Account balance was a \$24,426,468  
6 under-collection for the market-based supply portion of this exhibit.  
7 Incorporating this under-collection with 10 months of actual and 2 months  
8 of estimated information, the 12 months ended June 2012 Deferred  
9 Account balance is forecasted to be an \$11,496,428 under-collection  
10 (refer to Exhibit\_\_(FVB-1)11\_12, page 2). For further discussion of the  
11 Deferred Account, please refer to the Prefiled Direct Testimony of Cheryl  
12 Hansen – Electricity Supply Tracker.

13

14 **Components of 2011/2012 Electricity Supply Tracker Period**

15 **Q. Has NorthWestern made changes to the exhibit for the 2011/2012**  
16 **tracker period?**

17 **A.** Yes. Based on requests from MPSC staff, NorthWestern has provided  
18 increased levels of detail to supplement the imbalance section of the  
19 tracker model that begins in this tracker period and will be carried forward  
20 for future tracker filings.

21

22 **Q. What changes have been made to the imbalance information found**  
23 **in the tracker?**

1 **A.** The imbalance was reported as a net expense on page 4 of the tracker in  
2 prior exhibits. NorthWestern, beginning with this tracker period, has  
3 separated the net value into the current month estimated imbalance, prior  
4 months supply true-up, and prior period accounting and Balancing  
5 Authority expenses on lines 98, 99, and 100, respectively. The volumes  
6 associated with the current month estimate and prior months supply true-  
7 up are shown on page 3, lines 48 and 49 of the tracker exhibit.

8

9 **Q. Are any other changes reflected in the 2011/2012 tracker period?**

10 **A.** Yes. In Docket No. D2011.5.38, Final Order No. 7154b, the MPSC  
11 authorized NorthWestern to include forecast lost revenues related to  
12 Demand-Side Management (“DSM”) in future filings. Forecast lost  
13 transmission and distribution (“T&D”) revenues resulting from DSM and  
14 Universal System Benefits (“USB”) activities are included in both the  
15 2011/2012 and 2012/2013 tracker period. Refer to the Prefiled Direct  
16 Testimony of William Thomas (“Thomas Direct Testimony”) for support for  
17 the T&D lost revenues.

18

19 **Q. Please explain the lost revenue changes reflected in the 2011/2012**  
20 **tracker period.**

21 **A.** The forecast and true-up lost revenues reflected in this tracker period  
22 have been shown on page 4 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-1)11\_12 as adjustments in

1 the months of April, May, and June to reflect the lost revenue calculation  
2 as discussed in the Thomas Direct Testimony.

3

4 **Q. Describe the Electricity Supply cost components of the 12-month**  
5 **ended June 2012 tracker period as shown in Exhibit\_\_(FVB-1)11-12.**

6 **A.** There are four basic cost components that make up the Electric Supply  
7 portfolio for the 12-month tracker period July 2011 through June 2012:

8 1) Electric Supply Expenses – These expenses include the following:

9 a) A 275 MW peak and 150 MW off-peak contract with PPL  
10 Montana, LLC (“PPL”) that is supplied seven days per week, 24  
11 hours per day, on a firm basis. This is a declining volume  
12 contract that expires June 30, 2014.

13

14 b) A 25 MW peak firm energy contract with PPL secured through a  
15 May 2009 Request for Proposals (“RFP”). This contract expires  
16 June 30, 2017.

17

18 c) Approximately 100 MW of unit contingent Qualifying Facility  
19 (“QF”) energy that comes from contracts entered into prior to  
20 1999. Under Tier II settlements, only a portion of the costs of  
21 these contracts is recovered from retail customers through the  
22 tracker. The 10-months actual and 2-months estimate shows that

1                   the Tier II QFs under Stipulation will meet the 807,609 MWh per  
2                   year target.

3

4                   d) Approximately 14 MW of unit contingent QF-1 Tariff generation  
5                   without renewable energy credits (“RECs”) (United Materials plus  
6                   other small QFs) at Commission-determined rates. A recently  
7                   signed QF-1 contract at 9.6 MW that conveys RECs to  
8                   NorthWestern declared commercial operation on January 4,  
9                   2012. This contract expires on January 4, 2037.

10

11                   e) Approximately 135 MW of unit contingent energy from the Judith  
12                   Gap Energy, LLC wind turbine facility. Judith Gap Energy, LLC  
13                   achieved commercial operation on February 16, 2006. This  
14                   contract expires on December 31, 2026.

15

16                   f) Approximately 50 MW of dispatchable capacity from Basin Creek  
17                   Equity Partners, LLC. The Basin Creek plant achieved  
18                   commercial operation on July 1, 2006. This contract will expire  
19                   on July 1, 2026, unless extended for a five-year term in  
20                   accordance with the contract.

1 g) Approximately 6 MW of unit contingent energy from Tiber  
2 Montana, LLC. Tiber Montana achieved commercial operation on  
3 June 1, 2004. This contract expires on June 1, 2024.

4  
5 h) Approximately 13 MW of unit contingent energy from Turnbull  
6 Hydro, LLC for the Upper and Lower Turnbull facilities. Lower  
7 Turnbull achieved commercial operation on June 22, 2011 and  
8 Upper Turnbull achieved commercial operation on July 24, 2011.  
9 This contract expires December 31, 2031.

10  
11 i) Approximately 25 MW of base load firm energy from Citigroup  
12 Energy Inc., secured through an October 2008 RFP. This  
13 contract expires June 30, 2020.

14  
15 j) Short- and medium-term market power purchases and sales  
16 transacted with various suppliers to balance variable customer  
17 demand with electricity supply. The energy requirements vary in  
18 part due to customer use and seasonal weather impacts that  
19 affect demand. During the 2011/2012 electricity supply tracker  
20 period, the net non-base transaction purchase requirement, as  
21 shown on page 3 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-1)11\_12, was 890,369 MWh  
22 or 13.8% of the annual supply requirements.

1 k) Expenses related to “wind other costs” incurred to fully  
2 incorporate wind supply contracts into NorthWestern’s energy  
3 supply portfolio. These other wind costs include Judith Gap  
4 costs, wind modeling, 3TIER services, Fergus Electric service at  
5 the met tower site leases, WREGIS fees, and other direct wind  
6 costs.

7  
8 l) Expenses related to system imbalance adjustments and operating  
9 reserves.

10  
11 m) DSM program implementation costs directly involved with DSM  
12 programs and projects and T&D Lost Revenues related to DSM  
13 and USB programs, which are all included as expenses.

14  
15 2) Generation Assets – This includes any energy contributed to the  
16 Supply Portfolio by NorthWestern’s owned Generation Assets,  
17 described below. This energy reduces market purchases that would  
18 otherwise be made to balance loads with resources.

19 a) CU4 is a Generation Asset approved for inclusion in Docket No.  
20 D2008.6.69, Order No. 6925f at the volume of unit contingent  
21 energy associated with 222 MW of capacity. This asset was  
22 originally included as a rate-based facility in January 2009.

1           b) DGGGS at Mill Creek is a Generation Asset approved for inclusion  
2           under Order No. 6943e in Docket No. D2008.8.95. NorthWestern  
3           includes 7 MW of base load energy as a result of minimum  
4           turndown from generating unit operations. This asset was  
5           included as a rate-based facility starting January 1, 2011.

6  
7           3) Transmission Costs – These are costs associated with moving  
8           electricity off-system via point-to-point transmission service for  
9           resource balancing as well as other “ancillary services” required for  
10          system integrity and reliability.

11  
12          Regulation and Frequency Response Service is an ancillary service  
13          which provides instantaneous voltage and energy regulation to balance  
14          load and resources. Because this service has been provided by the  
15          DGGGS Generation Asset since January 1, 2011, these costs are now  
16          included in the DGGGS portion of this filing.

17  
18          Costs of the transmission facilities utilized to transmit and distribute  
19          energy to electric supply customers are included in delivery rates and,  
20          as such, no additional revenue is collected for these costs in the  
21          tracker.

As explained previously, Final Order No. 6836c provided direction for the removal of UMGF regulation costs from the electric tracker for periods when the power generation is not being purchased by NorthWestern for its retail customers.

4) Administrative Expenses – Incremental administrative and general costs above those recovered in the last general rate case filing of \$1,649,719, or 0.73% of total electric supply expenses are also included in electricity supply costs. These costs include outside legal services, scheduling, software, broker costs, and other incremental expenses directly related to the electricity supply function (such as outside consultants used in conjunction with procurement activities).

**Q. Please summarize the results of the 12-month ended June 2012 tracker period.**

**A.** The results of the 2011/2012 tracker period are summarized in the following table:

<b>Beginning Deferred Account</b>	<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Under-Collection	\$ 24,426,468

<b>Energy Supply/Service</b>	<b>MWh</b>	<b>Cost (\$)</b>	<b>\$ / MWh</b>
Net Fixed Price Transactions	390,912	13,521,200	34.59
Net Market Transactions	499,457	8,592,315	17.20
PPL 7 Year Contract	1,933,600	100,447,640	51.95
PPL 2009 RFP	123,200	7,428,960	60.30
QF Tier II Contracts	818,890	29,463,662	35.98
QF Tier II Adjustments		108,087	
QF-1 Tariff Contracts	12,488	302,874	24.25

<b>Energy Supply/Service</b>	<b>MWh</b>	<b>Cost (\$)</b>	<b>\$ / MWh</b>
Gordon Butte Wind QF	21,400	1,438,160	67.20
Tiber	47,508	1,850,124	38.94
Turnbull	31,650	2,065,958	65.28
Judith Gap Energy (contract price only)	482,431	14,442,354	29.94
Wind Ancillary	NA	0	
Wind Other	NA	1,523,356	
Citigroup 2008 RFP	219,600	13,703,040	62.40
Basin Creek Fixed Capacity	12,587	5,865,982	
Basin Creek Operating Reserves	NA	(1,562,746)	
Basin Creek Wind Firming	0	0	
Basin Creek Fuel	NA	771,764	
Basin Creek Variable O&M	NA	55,455	
Basin Creek Gas Storage Capacity	NA	36,000	
Operating Reserves	NA	2,634,883	
DSM Program & Labor Costs	NA	8,771,493	
DSM Lost T & D Revenue	NA	521,183	
DSM Lost T & D Revenue Adjustment	NA	4,262,005	
Imbalance, Current Month	184,499	3,147,796	
Imbalance, Prior Months True-up	3,676	1,056,556	
Imbalance, Acct & BA Expense		2,047,885	
Transmission Costs	NA	682,976	
Administrative Expenses	NA	1,649,719	
Carrying Cost	NA	1,505,682	
Colstrip Unit 4 Generation Asset	1,630,824		
DGGS at Mill Creek Generation Asset	56,602		
Total Expenses:		\$ 226,334,363	

<b>Electricity Sales</b>	<b>MWh</b>	<b>Revenue (\$)</b>
Electric Cost Revenue		\$ 219,443,106
Prior Deferred Expense		19,821,296
Total Revenue:		\$ 239,264,403

<b>Ending Deferred Account</b>	<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Under-Collection	\$ 11,496,428

1 2012/2013 Forecast Electricity Supply Tracker Period

2 **Q. Has NorthWestern made changes to the exhibit for the 2012/2013**  
3 **tracker period?**

4 **A.** Yes. Based on requests from MPSC staff, NorthWestern has provided  
5 increased levels of detail to support the supply sections of the tracker  
6 model that will begin in this forecast period and will be carried forward for  
7 future tracker filings.

8  
9 **Q. What changes have been made to the supply detail information**  
10 **found in the tracker?**

11 **A.** The information supplied has been expanded to include detail regarding  
12 purchases and sales for both on-system and off-system transactions as  
13 explained in the Prefiled Direct Testimony of Kevin Markovich (“Markovich  
14 Direct Testimony”).

15  
16 **Q. Are any other changes reflected in the 2012/2013 tracking period?**

17 **A.** Yes. Under Final Order No. 7154b in Docket No. D2011.5.38, the MPSC  
18 authorized NorthWestern to include forecast lost T&D revenues in future  
19 filings. These forecast lost revenues are reflected in this forecast tracker  
20 period and are addressed in the Thomas Direct Testimony.

1 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month electricity supply tracker period**  
2 **ending June 2013 as filed in this docket.**

3 **A.** The June 2012 Deferred Account market-based supply under-collection  
4 ending balance of \$11,496,428 as described above is the July 2012  
5 beginning balance. July 2012 through June 2013 information is based on  
6 forecast numbers and includes the following existing electric supply base  
7 contracts: various QFs; Tiber Montana; Basin Creek Equity Partners, LLC;  
8 Judith Gap Energy, LLC; PPL EnergyPlus, LLC; Turnbull Hydro, LLC; and  
9 various Competitive Solicitation contracts. Please see Exhibit\_\_(FVB-  
10 2)12\_13 pages 3 and 4 for supply volume and cost details of the 12-month  
11 forecast tracker period.

12  
13 Basin Creek plant output in this forecast has been modeled using recent  
14 operational experience and expectations of future dispatch based on  
15 forward market prices. The actual daily operation of the plant will take into  
16 consideration market conditions and the total Electric Supply Portfolio  
17 environment.

18  
19 As described previously, NorthWestern was provided direction to remove  
20 a portion of regulation costs attributable to the UMGF wind project. This  
21 adjustment is reflected in the transmission cost section on page 1 of  
22 Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12\_13.

1 **Q. How has NorthWestern treated regulation costs in the 2012/2013**  
2 **tracker?**

3 **A.** As of January 1, 2011, NorthWestern replaced the historical third-party  
4 contracts for regulating service with the DGGGS Generation Asset.  
5 NorthWestern includes 7 MW of base load energy in the supply portfolio  
6 as an energy resource as a result of minimum turndown from generating  
7 unit operations as shown on page 3 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12\_13.

8

9 **Q. How does the generation output from CU4 impact the 2012/2013**  
10 **tracker period?**

11 **A.** The unit contingent energy associated with 222 MW of capacity from the  
12 CU4 Generation Asset is included in this forecast period.

13

14 **Q. Describe the Total Supply requirement for the 12-month period**  
15 **ending June 2013 as illustrated in Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12\_13.**

16 **A.** NorthWestern's electricity supply forecasted Total Delivered Supply is  
17 estimated at 6,447,521 MWh, as shown on page 3 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-  
18 2)12\_13.

19

20 **Q. How is the projected 12-month ended June 2013 tracker organized?**

21 **A.** As further discussed in the Markovich Direct Testimony, the supply detail  
22 is now categorized by off-system and on-system transactions. Please  
23 refer to that testimony for a more detailed explanation.

1 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month ended June 2013 forecast tracker**  
 2 **period.**

3 **A.** The forecast tracker period is summarized in the following table:

<b>Beginning Deferred Account</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Under-Collection		\$ 11,496,428

<b>Energy Supply/Service</b>	<b>MWh</b>	<b>Cost (\$)</b>	<b>\$ / MWh</b>
System Transactions	6,447,521	202,692,309	31.44
Ancillary & Other		25,533,841	
Transmission Costs	NA	215,830	
Administrative Expenses	NA	1,291,243	
Carrying Cost	NA	219,987	
Total Expenses:		229,953,209	

<b>Electricity Sales</b>	<b>MWh</b>	<b>Revenue (\$)</b>
Electric Cost Revenue		\$229,953,209
Prior Deferred Expense		11,496,428
Total Revenue:		\$ 241,449,638

<b>Ending Deferred Account</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Even Collection		\$ 0

4 **Q. Describe the electric supply Revenue and Expense categories for the**  
 5 **12-month ended June 2013 forecast tracker period.**

6 **A.** The electricity supply tracker revenue and expense details are reflected on  
 7 page 1 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12\_13 under two main sections, Total Revenue  
 8 and Total Expenses. Total Revenue is estimated to be \$241,449,638.  
 9 This includes the \$11,496,428 under-collection for the 2011-2012 tracker  
 10 period. The 12-month forecast tracker estimates Total Expenses of  
 11 \$229,953,209, reflecting an increase from the prior period. As discussed

1 above, costs reflected in the forecast period include DSM costs and lost  
2 T&D revenues that are further explained in the Thomas Direct Testimony.

3

4 **Q. Are there any additional updates anticipated for the first monthly  
5 tracker rate filing in this Docket?**

6 **A.** Not at this time. Because a normal monthly filing would have been  
7 submitted on June 15, 2012, for July 2012 rates, this July tracker filed  
8 under this docket reflects the first monthly tracker rate filing under a yet-to-  
9 be-assigned monthly tracker docket number. The electric market forecast  
10 used in this filing was dated several weeks earlier than the forecasts  
11 normally used in monthly tracker rate filings. Therefore, if electric market  
12 prices decrease or increase dramatically prior to June 15, 2012,  
13 NorthWestern will file a monthly tracker rate filing update for a July 2012  
14 rate adjustment.

15

16 **Q. Does this conclude your Annual Electricity Supply Tracker  
17 testimony?**

18 **A.** Yes, it does.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	Electric Supply Cost Tracker														
2	Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service														
3															
4		Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Total	
5		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimate	Estimate		
6	<b>Total Sales and Unit Costs</b>														
7	MWh	485,921	516,357	509,435	447,311	447,758	516,526	547,422	525,208	491,564	462,940	454,666	499,219	5,884,324	
8	Supply Cost	\$ 36,8201	\$ 37,6133	\$ 37,4485	\$ 37,1819	\$ 36,8201	\$ 37,0059	\$ 37,1942	\$ 37,1699	\$ 36,7363	\$ 36,7092	\$ 36,6049	\$ 36,7923	\$ 36,8201	
9	YNP MWh	3,136	2,087	2,226	2,433	1,312	714	498	599	794	669	2,582	2,783	19,835	
10	YNP Supply Rate	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	\$ 60,4000	
11	Prior Year(s) Deferred Expense	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	\$ 3,5163	
12															
13															
14	<b>Electric Cost Revenues</b>														
15	NWE Electric Supply	\$ 17,320,449	\$ 19,291,341	\$ 19,110,640	\$ 16,700,444	\$ 16,609,413	\$ 19,078,936	\$ 20,301,168	\$ 19,554,419	\$ 18,237,544	\$ 17,030,333	\$ 16,643,003	\$ 18,367,408	\$ 218,245,098	
16	YNP Electric Supply	\$ 189,415	\$ 126,058	\$ 134,475	\$ 146,962	\$ 79,264	\$ 43,118	\$ 30,084	\$ 36,200	\$ 47,978	\$ 40,391	\$ 155,976	\$ 168,088	\$ 1,198,008	
17	Subtotal	\$ 17,509,864	\$ 19,417,399	\$ 19,245,116	\$ 16,847,406	\$ 16,688,677	\$ 19,122,053	\$ 20,331,251	\$ 19,590,619	\$ 18,285,522	\$ 17,070,723	\$ 16,798,979	\$ 18,535,496	\$ 219,443,106	
18	Prior Year(s) Deferred Expense	\$ 790,815	\$ 1,819,542	\$ 1,792,407	\$ 1,572,601	\$ 1,574,093	\$ 1,816,961	\$ 1,925,978	\$ 1,847,249	\$ 1,729,307	\$ 1,629,209	\$ 1,598,737	\$ 1,755,397	\$ 19,821,296	
19	Total Revenue	\$ 18,270,679	\$ 21,236,941	\$ 21,037,522	\$ 18,420,007	\$ 18,262,770	\$ 20,939,014	\$ 22,257,229	\$ 21,437,868	\$ 20,014,829	\$ 18,698,933	\$ 18,397,716	\$ 20,290,893	\$ 239,264,403	
20															
21															
22	<b>Electric Supply Expenses</b>														
23	Net Non-Base Transactions	\$ 3,282,657	\$ 3,494,900	\$ 1,412,890	\$ 820,442	\$ 2,058,012	\$ 2,839,243	\$ 2,805,130	\$ 2,081,049	\$ 903,762	\$ 884,678	\$ 717,104	\$ 1,013,648	\$ 22,113,515	
24															
25	Net Base Contracts	\$ 15,949,666	\$ 16,139,355	\$ 14,900,207	\$ 15,832,114	\$ 17,872,526	\$ 17,278,955	\$ 17,499,161	\$ 15,556,907	\$ 16,627,840	\$ 17,483,581	\$ 19,507,723	\$ 15,934,437	\$ 200,382,471	
26	Total Electric Supply Expenses	\$ 19,232,323	\$ 19,634,255	\$ 16,313,098	\$ 16,252,556	\$ 19,930,538	\$ 20,118,198	\$ 20,304,290	\$ 17,637,955	\$ 17,531,602	\$ 18,368,259	\$ 20,224,827	\$ 16,948,084	\$ 222,495,986	
27															
28	<b>NWE Transmission Costs</b>														
29															
30	Other Services (Wheeling)	\$ 53,783	\$ 71,640	\$ 108,181	\$ 81,697	\$ 74,564	\$ 100,807	\$ 78,800	\$ 42,336	\$ 37,810	\$ 36,342	\$ 98,950	\$ 67,598	\$ 852,511	
31	Ancillary Cost (Disallowed)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (13,781)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (169,535)	
32	Total NWE Transmission	\$ 40,002	\$ 57,859	\$ 94,400	\$ 67,916	\$ 60,783	\$ 87,026	\$ 65,019	\$ 28,557	\$ 24,029	\$ 22,561	\$ 83,088	\$ 51,735	\$ 682,976	
33															
34	<b>Administrative Expenses</b>														
35	MCC Tax Collection (.0011)	\$ 19,736	\$ 23,075	\$ 22,856	\$ 21,789	\$ 21,697	\$ 24,915	\$ 26,423	\$ 25,415	\$ 23,688	\$ 22,122	\$ 20,159	\$ 22,130	\$ 274,007	
36	MPSC Tax Collection (.0042)	\$ 75,356	\$ 88,106	\$ 87,269	\$ 36,131	\$ 36,162	\$ 41,525	\$ 44,039	\$ 42,358	\$ 39,481	\$ 36,871	\$ 33,598	\$ 36,884	\$ 597,779	
37	Modelling	\$ 114,251	\$ 49,185	\$ 31,667	\$ -	\$ 68,917	\$ 5,625	\$ 66,022	\$ 31,855	\$ 38,652	\$ 188	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 446,737	
38	Trading & Marketing	\$ 6,823	\$ 6,373	\$ 7,934	\$ 21,423	\$ 34,039	\$ 7,098	\$ 6,847	\$ 6,337	\$ 9,255	\$ 8,420	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 131,203	
39	Administration	\$ 5,620	\$ 12,112	\$ 4,400	\$ 11,500	\$ 14,411	\$ 4,400	\$ 14,816	\$ 18,113	\$ 80,825	\$ 4,413	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 199,993	
40	Total Administrative Expenses	\$ 221,785	\$ 178,832	\$ 154,127	\$ 90,844	\$ 175,226	\$ 83,563	\$ 158,146	\$ 124,077	\$ 191,901	\$ 72,014	\$ 96,974	\$ 102,231	\$ 1,649,719	
41															
42	<b>Carrying Cost Expense</b>														
43	Carrying Costs	\$ 167,711	\$ 159,876	\$ 131,656	\$ 119,383	\$ 132,611	\$ 129,227	\$ 118,762	\$ 95,691	\$ 81,492	\$ 80,481	\$ 96,364	\$ 75,830	\$ 1,389,085	
44	Carrying Cost Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 116,597	\$ -	\$ 116,597	
45	Total Carrying Costs	\$ 167,711	\$ 159,876	\$ 131,656	\$ 119,383	\$ 132,611	\$ 129,227	\$ 118,762	\$ 95,691	\$ 81,492	\$ 80,481	\$ 212,961	\$ 75,830	\$ 1,505,682	
46															
47															
48	Total Expenses	\$ 19,661,822	\$ 20,030,822	\$ 16,693,280	\$ 16,530,699	\$ 20,299,156	\$ 20,418,014	\$ 20,646,217	\$ 17,886,281	\$ 17,829,024	\$ 18,543,315	\$ 20,617,849	\$ 17,177,881	\$ 226,334,363	
49															
50	Deferred Cost Amortization	\$ 780,815	\$ 1,819,542	\$ 1,792,407	\$ 1,572,601	\$ 1,574,093	\$ 1,816,961	\$ 1,925,978	\$ 1,847,249	\$ 1,729,307	\$ 1,628,209	\$ 1,598,737	\$ 1,755,397	\$ 19,821,296	
51	(under collection)/over collection														
52	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$ (2,151,957)	\$ (613,424)	\$ 2,551,835	\$ 316,707	\$ (3,610,481)	\$ (1,295,961)	\$ (314,966)	\$ 1,704,338	\$ 456,498	\$ (1,472,592)	\$ (3,818,871)	\$ 1,357,615	\$ (6,891,257)	
53	Cumulative Deferred Cost	\$ (2,151,957)	\$ (2,765,381)	\$ (213,545)	\$ 103,162	\$ (3,507,319)	\$ (4,803,280)	\$ (5,118,246)	\$ (3,413,908)	\$ (2,957,410)	\$ (4,430,001)	\$ (8,248,872)	\$ (6,891,257)		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	<b>Electric Supply Cost Tracker</b>													
2	<b>Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service</b>													
3														
4														
5			Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12
6			Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
7														
8			Note: for supply cost expense positive value reflects an under collection, negative an (over collection).											
9	<u>Deferred Supply Cost Expense</u>													
10	Beginning Balance	\$	24,426,468	\$ 25,817,610	\$ 24,611,491	\$ 20,267,249	\$ 18,377,941	\$ 20,414,329	\$ 19,893,328	\$ 18,282,317	\$ 14,730,729	\$ 12,544,924	\$ 12,389,306	\$ 14,609,440
11	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$	1,391,142	\$ (1,206,119)	\$ (4,344,242)	\$ (1,889,308)	\$ 2,036,388	\$ (521,000)	\$ (1,611,012)	\$ (3,551,587)	\$ (2,185,805)	\$ (155,618)	\$ 2,220,134	\$ (3,113,012)
12	Ending Balance	\$	25,817,610	\$ 24,611,491	\$ 20,267,249	\$ 18,377,941	\$ 20,414,329	\$ 19,893,328	\$ 18,282,317	\$ 14,730,729	\$ 12,544,924	\$ 12,389,306	\$ 14,609,440	\$ 11,496,428
13														
14														
15	Total Capital	\$	25,817,610	\$ 24,611,491	\$ 20,267,249	\$ 18,377,941	\$ 20,414,329	\$ 19,893,328	\$ 18,282,317	\$ 14,730,729	\$ 12,544,924	\$ 12,389,306	\$ 14,609,440	\$ 11,496,428
16														
17														
18														
19	<u>Cost of Capital</u>		<u>Rate</u>	<u>% Capitalization</u>	<u>Rate of Return</u>									
20	Long-Term Debt		5.76%	52.00%	3.00%									
21	Common Equity		10.25%	48.00%	4.92%									
22														
23	Average Cost of Capital				7.92%									
24														
25	<u>Deferred Supply Expense</u>													
26	Carrying Charge		7.92%	Prior Charge	7.80%									
27														

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	<b>Electric Supply Cost Tracker</b>														
2	<b>Electric Tracker Projection</b>														
3															
4	<b>Generation in MWh</b>	<b>Jul-11</b>	<b>Aug-11</b>	<b>Sep-11</b>	<b>Oct-11</b>	<b>Nov-11</b>	<b>Dec-11</b>	<b>Jan-12</b>	<b>Feb-12</b>	<b>Mar-12</b>	<b>Apr-12</b>	<b>May-12</b>	<b>Jun-12</b>	<b>Total</b>	
5		Actual	Estimate	Estimate											
6	<b>Non-Base Transactions</b>														
7	Net Fixed Price Transactions	60,000	64,800	10,000	10,416	10,000	52,000	60,000	20,000	21,600	20,000	31,216	30,880	390,912	
8	Net Market Transactions	96,064	58,059	36,537	5,028	48,584	37,252	35,290	68,380	34,009	76,777	(8,905)	12,382	499,457	
9	<b>Total Non-Base Transactions</b>	<b>156,064</b>	<b>122,859</b>	<b>46,537</b>	<b>15,444</b>	<b>58,584</b>	<b>89,252</b>	<b>95,290</b>	<b>88,380</b>	<b>55,609</b>	<b>96,777</b>	<b>22,311</b>	<b>43,262</b>	<b>890,369</b>	
10															
11															
12	<b>Rate Based Assets</b>														
13	Colstrip Unit 4 MWh	101,915	143,318	137,169	156,328	146,791	154,634	147,724	149,866	125,253	72,069	150,303	145,454	1,630,824	
14	Mill Creek Generating Station	5,208	5,208	5,040	5,208	5,047	5,208	5,201	0	5,194	5,040	5,208	5,040	56,602	
15	<b>Total Rate Based Assets</b>	<b>107,123</b>	<b>148,526</b>	<b>142,209</b>	<b>161,536</b>	<b>151,838</b>	<b>159,842</b>	<b>152,925</b>	<b>149,866</b>	<b>130,447</b>	<b>77,109</b>	<b>155,511</b>	<b>150,494</b>	<b>1,687,426</b>	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	<b>Net Base Fixed Price Contracts</b>														
24	PPL 7 Year Contract	161,600	165,600	158,000	163,600	158,000	163,600	161,600	154,400	165,600	158,000	163,600	160,000	1,933,600	
25	PPL 09 RFP	10,000	10,800	10,000	10,400	10,000	10,400	10,000	10,000	10,800	10,000	10,400	10,400	123,200	
26	QF Tier II	44,296	53,845	70,056	58,217	74,815	77,001	71,321	71,227	73,805	75,027	74,400	74,880	818,890	
27	QF Tier II Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	QF-1 Tariff Contracts	2,346	1,655	805	551	703	856	842	628	654	620	1,488	1,440	12,488	
29	Gordon Butte Wind QF	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,926	3,501	4,525	3,055	2,232	2,160	21,400	
30	Tiber	6,666	5,794	5,760	3,720	4,736	3,720	4,502	4,150	4,174	4,286	-	-	47,508	
31	Turnbull	6,825	7,966	5,843	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,976	7,200	31,650	
32	Judith Gap Energy	24,609	24,633	23,516	44,792	53,496	69,959	61,881	34,979	48,500	35,386	34,840	25,840	482,431	
33	Wind Ancillary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34	Wind Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35	Citigroup 08 RFP	18,600	18,800	18,000	18,600	18,000	18,600	18,600	17,400	18,600	18,000	18,600	18,000	219,600	
36															
37															
38	<b>Net Base Market Contracts</b>														
39	Basin Creek Fixed Capacity	1,341	1,609	153	21	703	1,325	1,546	1,219	540	684	600	2,845	12,587	
40	Basin Creek Operating Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
41	Basin Creek Wind Firming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
42	Basin Creek Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
43	Basin Creek Variable O & M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
44	Basin Creek Gas Storage Capacity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45	Operating Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
46	DSM Program & Labor Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
47	DSM Lost T&D Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
48	Imbalance Current Month Estimate	33,360	37,198	18,369	12,280	18,779	14,785	21,666	10,934	9,822	7,306	-	-	184,499	
49	Imbalance Prior Months True-up	(3,491)	14,645	(1,925)	(9,969)	7,197	5,734	(12,145)	(1,248)	(5,211)	10,090	-	-	3,676	
50	Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
51	<b>Total Base Contract Transactions</b>	<b>306,153</b>	<b>342,244</b>	<b>308,576</b>	<b>303,052</b>	<b>346,430</b>	<b>365,980</b>	<b>345,739</b>	<b>307,191</b>	<b>331,809</b>	<b>322,454</b>	<b>309,136</b>	<b>302,765</b>	<b>3,891,530</b>	
52															
53	<b>Total Delivered Supply</b>	<b>569,340</b>	<b>613,629</b>	<b>497,322</b>	<b>480,032</b>	<b>566,852</b>	<b>615,074</b>	<b>593,954</b>	<b>545,437</b>	<b>517,865</b>	<b>496,340</b>	<b>486,958</b>	<b>496,521</b>	<b>6,469,325</b>	
54															
55	Fixed price contracts (% of total)	77.23%	81.57%	89.15%	98.35%	86.36%	90.25%	92.05%	85.35%	92.31%	80.76%	101.40%	96.64%	88.98%	
56														11.02%	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	Electric Supply Cost Tracker														
2	Electric Tracker Projection														
3															
57	Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service														
58	Total Supply Expense														
59		Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Total	
60		Actual	Estimate	Estimate											
61	<u>Non-Base Transactions</u>														
62	Net Fixed Price Transactions	\$ 1,982,500	\$ 2,543,400	\$ 480,000	\$ 143,220	\$ 480,000	\$ 1,954,160	\$ 2,025,500	\$ 718,500	\$ 775,980	\$ 718,500	\$ 851,400	\$ 848,040	\$ 13,521,200	
63	Net Market Transactions	\$ 1,300,157	\$ 951,500	\$ 932,890	\$ 477,222	\$ 1,578,012	\$ 885,083	\$ 779,630	\$ 1,362,549	\$ 127,782	\$ 166,178	\$ (134,296)	\$ 165,608	\$ 8,592,315	
64	Total Non-Base Transactions	\$ 3,282,657	\$ 3,494,900	\$ 1,412,890	\$ 620,442	\$ 2,058,012	\$ 2,839,243	\$ 2,805,130	\$ 2,081,049	\$ 903,762	\$ 884,678	\$ 717,104	\$ 1,013,648	\$ 22,113,515	
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72	<u>Net Base Fixed Price Contracts</u>														
73	PPL 7 Year Contract	\$ 8,298,160	\$ 8,503,560	\$ 8,113,300	\$ 8,466,300	\$ 8,176,500	\$ 8,466,300	\$ 8,427,440	\$ 8,051,960	\$ 8,636,040	\$ 8,302,900	\$ 8,597,180	\$ 8,408,000	\$ 100,447,640	
74	PPL 09 RFP	\$ 603,000	\$ 651,240	\$ 603,000	\$ 627,120	\$ 603,000	\$ 627,120	\$ 603,000	\$ 603,000	\$ 651,240	\$ 603,000	\$ 627,120	\$ 627,120	\$ 7,428,960	
75	QF Tier II	\$ 1,593,770	\$ 1,937,343	\$ 2,520,615	\$ 2,094,648	\$ 2,691,844	\$ 2,770,496	\$ 2,566,130	\$ 2,562,747	\$ 2,655,504	\$ 2,699,471	\$ 2,676,912	\$ 2,694,182	\$ 29,463,662	
76	QF Tier II Adjustment	\$ 108,087	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 108,087	
77	QF-1 Tariff Contracts	\$ 82,473	\$ 46,061	\$ 26,349	\$ 10,719	\$ 14,138	\$ 26,419	\$ 22,699	\$ 13,784	\$ 7,805	\$ 6,054	\$ 22,518	\$ 23,856	\$ 302,874	
78	Gordon Butte Wind QF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 367,178	\$ 242,338	\$ 313,204	\$ 211,470	\$ 154,477	\$ 149,494	\$ 1,438,160	
79	Tiber	\$ 257,208	\$ 237,701	\$ 213,340	\$ 197,295	\$ 157,430	\$ 157,430	\$ 157,430	\$ 157,430	\$ 157,430	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,850,124	
80	Tumbull	\$ 445,336	\$ 519,808	\$ 381,249	\$ 55,582	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 194,184	\$ 489,800	\$ 2,065,958	
81	Judith Gap Energy	\$ 732,935	\$ 834,942	\$ 795,826	\$ 1,335,092	\$ 1,701,072	\$ 2,280,348	\$ 2,002,202	\$ 1,133,854	\$ 1,454,916	\$ 807,839	\$ 783,820	\$ 579,707	\$ 14,442,354	
82	Wind Ancillary	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
83	Wind Other	\$ 23,864	\$ 2,916	\$ 2,956	\$ 2,854	\$ 701,803	\$ 2,860	\$ 37,927	\$ 5,515	\$ 2,988	\$ 29,378	\$ 704,681	\$ 5,636	\$ 1,523,356	
84	Citigroup 08 RFP	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,123,200	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,123,200	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,085,760	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,123,200	\$ 1,160,640	\$ 1,123,200	\$ 13,703,040	
85															
86															
87	<u>Net Base Market Contracts</u>														
88	Basin Creek Fixed Capacity	\$ 450,266	\$ 450,266	\$ 450,266	\$ 450,266	\$ 866,285	\$ 455,346	\$ 462,563	\$ 459,005	\$ 446,968	\$ 452,985	\$ 461,129	\$ 460,641	\$ 5,865,982	
89	Basin Creek Operating Reserves	\$ (156,835)	\$ (156,835)	\$ (151,776)	\$ (156,835)	\$ (138,600)	\$ (143,220)	\$ (143,220)	\$ (101,338)	\$ (108,326)	\$ (100,800)	\$ (104,160)	\$ (100,800)	\$ (1,562,746)	
90	Basin Creek Wind Firming	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
91	Basin Creek Fuel	\$ 73,311	\$ 85,099	\$ 31,147	\$ 22,590	\$ 50,025	\$ 67,722	\$ 71,490	\$ 54,515	\$ 36,869	\$ 39,613	\$ 145,858	\$ 93,523	\$ 771,764	
92	Basin Creek Variable O & M	\$ 6,361	\$ 7,859	\$ 1,025	\$ 80	\$ 3,804	\$ 6,376	\$ 7,175	\$ 6,020	\$ 2,714	\$ 3,450	\$ 5,051	\$ 5,539	\$ 55,455	
93	Basin Creek Gas Storage Capacity	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 36,000	
94	Operating Reserves	\$ 280,042	\$ 280,542	\$ 271,912	\$ 195,987	\$ 281,730	\$ 143,220	\$ 251,494	\$ 202,634	\$ 216,601	\$ 100,800	\$ 208,320	\$ 201,600	\$ 2,634,883	
95	DSM Program & Labor Costs	\$ 904,399	\$ 747,559	\$ 528,632	\$ 626,320	\$ 722,827	\$ 783,516	\$ 462,689	\$ 533,330	\$ 535,497	\$ 996,891	\$ 1,000,488	\$ 929,347	\$ 8,771,493	
96	DSM Lost T&D Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 260,591	\$ 260,591	\$ 521,183	
97	DSM Lost T&D Revenue Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,656,092	\$ 2,605,913	\$ -	\$ 4,262,005	
98	Imbalance, Current Month Estimate	\$ 281,623	\$ 670,877	\$ 409,342	\$ 219,263	\$ 398,606	\$ 319,956	\$ 542,307	\$ 231,870	\$ 65,967	\$ 7,985	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,147,796	
99	Imbalance, Prior Months True-up	\$ (70,379)	\$ 338,223	\$ 256,087	\$ (45,100)	\$ 248,142	\$ 171,520	\$ (109,136)	\$ 164,118	\$ (125,236)	\$ 228,317	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,056,556	
100	Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense	\$ 872,406	\$ (181,446)	\$ (679,261)	\$ 366,293	\$ 267,720	\$ (20,095)	\$ 606,153	\$ 147,366	\$ 514,042	\$ 154,706	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,047,885	
101	Total Base Contract Transactions	\$ 15,949,666	\$ 16,139,355	\$ 14,900,207	\$ 15,632,114	\$ 17,872,526	\$ 17,278,955	\$ 17,499,161	\$ 15,556,907	\$ 16,627,840	\$ 17,483,581	\$ 19,507,723	\$ 15,934,437	\$ 200,382,471	
102															
103	Total Delivered Supply	\$ 19,232,323	\$ 19,634,255	\$ 16,313,098	\$ 16,252,556	\$ 19,930,538	\$ 20,118,198	\$ 20,304,290	\$ 17,637,955	\$ 17,531,602	\$ 18,368,259	\$ 20,224,827	\$ 16,948,084	\$ 222,485,986	
104															
105	Note: Wind Other includes: Judith Gap impact fees and property tax charges, Global Energy fees, 3 Tier fees, electric service at met towers, and met tower site leases.														
106															

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	Electric Supply Cost Tracker														
2	Electric Tracker Projection														
3															
107	Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service														
108	Unit Costs														
109		Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Average	
110		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimate	Estimate		
111	<u>Non-Base Transactions</u>														
112		Net Fixed Price Transactions	\$ 33,042	\$ 39,250	\$ 48,000	\$ 13,750	\$ 48,000	\$ 37,580	\$ 33,758	\$ 35,925	\$ 35,925	\$ 35,925	\$ 27,274	\$ 27,462	\$ 34,589
113		Net Market Transactions	\$ 13,534	\$ 16,388	\$ 25,533	\$ 94,913	\$ 32,480	\$ 23,759	\$ 22,092	\$ 19,926	\$ 3,757	\$ 2,164	\$ 15,081	\$ 13,375	\$ 17,203
114															
115		Total Non-Base Transactions	\$ 21,034	\$ 28,446	\$ 30,361	\$ 40,174	\$ 35,129	\$ 31,812	\$ 29,438	\$ 23,547	\$ 16,252	\$ 9,141	\$ 32,141	\$ 23,430	\$ 24,836
116															
117															
118															
119															
120															
121															
122															
123	<u>Net Base Fixed Price Contracts</u>														
124		PPL 7 Year Contract	\$ 51,350	\$ 51,350	\$ 51,350	\$ 51,750	\$ 51,750	\$ 51,750	\$ 52,150	\$ 52,150	\$ 52,150	\$ 52,550	\$ 52,550	\$ 52,550	\$ 51,949
125		PPL 09 RFP	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300	\$ 60,300
126		QF Tier II	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980	\$ 35,980
127		QF Tier II Adjustment	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
128		QF-1 Tariff Contracts	\$ 35,148	\$ 29,622	\$ 32,748	\$ 19,454	\$ 20,111	\$ 30,863	\$ 26,958	\$ 21,954	\$ 11,934	\$ 9,764	\$ 15,133	\$ 16,567	\$ 24,253
129		Gordon Butte Wind QF	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 61,981	\$ 69,210	\$ 69,210	\$ 69,210	\$ 69,210	\$ 69,210	\$ 67,203
130		Tiber	\$ 38,585	\$ 41,025	\$ 37,038	\$ 53,036	\$ 33,241	\$ 42,320	\$ 34,969	\$ 37,935	\$ 37,713	\$ 36,731	n/a	n/a	\$ 38,943
131		Tumbul	\$ 65,251	\$ 65,253	\$ 65,249	\$ 66,169	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 65,250	\$ 65,250	\$ 65,275
132		Judith Gap Energy	\$ 29,783	\$ 33,895	\$ 33,842	\$ 29,806	\$ 31,798	\$ 32,595	\$ 32,356	\$ 32,415	\$ 29,999	\$ 22,824	\$ 22,498	\$ 22,434	\$ 29,937
133		Wind Ancillary	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
134		Wind Other	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
135		Citigroup 08 RFP	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400
136															
137															
138	<u>Net Base Market Contracts</u>														
139		Basin Creek Fixed Capacity	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
140		Basin Creek Operating Reserves	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
141		Basin Creek Wind Firming	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
142		Basin Creek Fuel	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
143		Basin Creek Variable O & M	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
144		Basin Creek Gas Storage Capacity	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
145		Operating Reserves	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
146		DSM Program & Labor Costs	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
147		DSM Lost T & D Revenues	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
148		Imbalance, Current Month Estimate	\$ 8,442	\$ 18,036	\$ 22,285	\$ 17,855	\$ 21,226	\$ 21,641	\$ 25,030	\$ 21,206	\$ 6,716	\$ 1,093	n/a	n/a	\$ 17,061
149		Imbalance, Prior Months True-up	\$ 20,158	\$ 23,095	\$ (132,999)	\$ 4,524	\$ 34,477	\$ 29,913	\$ 8,986	\$ (131,528)	\$ 24,034	\$ 22,628	n/a	n/a	\$ 287,381
150		Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
151		Total Base Contract Transactions	\$ 52,097	\$ 47,157	\$ 48,287	\$ 51,582	\$ 51,591	\$ 47,213	\$ 50,614	\$ 50,642	\$ 50,113	\$ 54,220	\$ 63,104	\$ 52,830	\$ 51,492
152															
153		Total Delivered Supply	\$ 33,780	\$ 31,997	\$ 32,802	\$ 33,857	\$ 35,791	\$ 32,709	\$ 34,185	\$ 32,337	\$ 33,854	\$ 37,007	\$ 41,533	\$ 34,134	\$ 34,392

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	<b>Electric Supply Cost Tracker</b>														
2	<b>Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service</b>														
3															
4															
5		Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total	
6		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate		
7	<b>Total Sales and Unit Costs</b>														
8	MWh	498,023	530,930	487,991	463,159	482,393	528,410	561,395	528,009	496,981	471,801	449,669	450,484	5,947,244	
9	Supply Cost	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	\$ 38,4793	
10	YNP MWh	2,494	2,405	2,376	1,769	954	768	889	901	821	890	1,694	2,495	18,457	
11	YNP Supply Rate	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	\$ 60.0000	
12	Prior Year(s) Deferred Expense	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	\$ 1.9331	
13															
14	<b>Electric Cost Revenues</b>														
15	NWE Electric Supply	\$ 19,163,556	\$ 20,429,802	\$ 18,777,569	\$ 17,822,022	\$ 18,562,156	\$ 20,332,858	\$ 21,602,072	\$ 20,240,441	\$ 19,123,475	\$ 18,154,560	\$ 17,302,964	\$ 17,334,296	\$ 228,845,771	
16	YNP Electric Supply	\$ 149,669	\$ 144,292	\$ 142,579	\$ 108,128	\$ 57,225	\$ 46,093	\$ 53,328	\$ 54,082	\$ 49,279	\$ 53,429	\$ 101,639	\$ 149,695	\$ 1,107,438	
17	Subtotal	\$ 19,313,226	\$ 20,574,094	\$ 18,920,149	\$ 17,928,149	\$ 18,619,380	\$ 20,378,951	\$ 21,655,400	\$ 20,294,523	\$ 19,172,754	\$ 18,207,990	\$ 17,404,603	\$ 17,483,991	\$ 229,953,209	
18	Prior Year(s) Deferred Expense	\$ 962,711	\$ 1,026,323	\$ 943,321	\$ 895,317	\$ 932,499	\$ 1,021,453	\$ 1,085,214	\$ 1,016,810	\$ 960,698	\$ 912,023	\$ 869,242	\$ 870,816	\$ 11,496,428	
19	Total Revenue	\$ 20,275,937	\$ 21,600,418	\$ 19,863,470	\$ 18,823,467	\$ 19,551,880	\$ 21,400,404	\$ 22,740,614	\$ 21,311,334	\$ 20,133,452	\$ 19,120,013	\$ 18,273,844	\$ 18,354,807	\$ 241,449,638	
20															
21	<b>Electric Supply Expenses</b>														
22	Net Base Purchases	\$ 13,726,222	\$ 13,426,268	\$ 13,982,254	\$ 15,213,608	\$ 14,993,532	\$ 15,673,993	\$ 19,675,131	\$ 17,463,349	\$ 18,853,520	\$ 17,878,030	\$ 18,318,215	\$ 17,306,437	\$ 196,510,559	
23	Net Base Sales	\$ (693,550)	\$ (841,722)	\$ (776,940)	\$ (767,340)	\$ (850,559)	\$ (988,130)	\$ (975,560)	\$ (856,152)	\$ (844,332)	\$ (668,252)	\$ (638,290)	\$ (530,880)	\$ (9,431,706)	
24	Net Term Purchases	\$ 3,718,404	\$ 3,664,035	\$ 892,440	\$ 901,260	\$ 1,349,639	\$ 1,486,670	\$ 507,423	\$ 443,881	\$ 446,558	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,410,310	
25	Net Term Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,502,816)	\$ (2,179,296)	\$ (2,165,102)	\$ (1,694,160)	\$ (1,637,544)	\$ (1,365,120)	\$ (11,544,038)	
26	Net Spot Purchases	\$ 2,700,379	\$ 3,020,489	\$ 1,906,855	\$ 1,083,516	\$ 1,680,285	\$ 3,956,579	\$ 2,483,519	\$ 2,260,301	\$ 789,260	\$ 159,257	\$ 1,067,449	\$ 1,654,265	\$ 22,762,154	
27	Net Spot Sales	\$ (2,248,390)	\$ (2,256,938)	\$ (814,814)	\$ (771,208)	\$ (894,135)	\$ (1,521,255)	\$ (142,886)	\$ (209,551)	\$ (77,247)	\$ (12,895)	\$ (19,178)	\$ (48,473)	\$ (9,014,970)	
28	Other Tracker Costs	\$ 2,147,846	\$ 2,069,740	\$ 1,815,733	\$ 1,862,575	\$ 2,675,546	\$ 2,112,030	\$ 1,759,937	\$ 1,793,896	\$ 1,720,705	\$ 2,557,710	\$ 2,877,434	\$ 2,140,688	\$ 25,533,841	
29	Total Electric Supply Expenses	\$ 19,350,911	\$ 19,081,872	\$ 17,005,527	\$ 17,522,411	\$ 18,954,308	\$ 20,720,086	\$ 20,804,747	\$ 18,716,229	\$ 18,723,363	\$ 18,219,689	\$ 19,968,087	\$ 19,158,917	\$ 228,226,150	
30															
31	<b>NWE Transmission Costs</b>														
32															
33	Other Services (Wheeling)	\$ 25,136	\$ 29,246	\$ 74,844	\$ 41,921	\$ 49,890	\$ 73,991	\$ 22,741	\$ 34,591	\$ 14,194	\$ 5,611	\$ 8,919	\$ 25,094	\$ 406,180	
34	Ancillary Cost (Disallowed)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (15,863)	\$ (190,350)	
35	Total NWE Transmission	\$ 9,274	\$ 13,384	\$ 58,982	\$ 26,059	\$ 34,027	\$ 58,129	\$ 8,878	\$ 18,729	\$ (1,668)	\$ (10,252)	\$ (6,943)	\$ 9,232	\$ 215,830	
36															
37	<b>Administrative Expenses</b>														
38	MCC Tax Collection (.0012)	\$ 24,331	\$ 25,921	\$ 23,836	\$ 22,588	\$ 23,462	\$ 25,680	\$ 27,289	\$ 25,574	\$ 24,160	\$ 22,944	\$ 21,929	\$ 22,026	\$ 289,740	
39	MPSC Tax Collection (.002)	\$ 40,552	\$ 43,201	\$ 39,727	\$ 37,647	\$ 39,104	\$ 42,801	\$ 45,481	\$ 42,623	\$ 40,267	\$ 38,240	\$ 36,548	\$ 36,710	\$ 482,899	
40	Modeling	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 20,198	\$ 242,376	
41	Trading & Marketing	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 8,327	\$ 99,924	
42	Administration	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 14,692	\$ 176,304	
43	Total Administrative Expenses	\$ 108,100	\$ 112,338	\$ 106,780	\$ 103,452	\$ 105,783	\$ 111,698	\$ 115,987	\$ 111,413	\$ 107,644	\$ 104,401	\$ 101,693	\$ 101,952	\$ 1,291,243	
44															
45	<b>Carrying Cost Expense</b>														
46	Carrying Costs	\$ 70,971	\$ 55,555	\$ 38,048	\$ 30,522	\$ 27,685	\$ 24,479	\$ 12,604	\$ (3,679)	\$ (12,363)	\$ (17,798)	\$ (6,037)	\$ 0	\$ 219,987	
47	Total Carrying Costs	\$ 70,971	\$ 55,555	\$ 38,048	\$ 30,522	\$ 27,685	\$ 24,479	\$ 12,604	\$ (3,679)	\$ (12,363)	\$ (17,798)	\$ (6,037)	\$ 0	\$ 219,987	
48															
49															
50	Total Expenses	\$ 19,539,256	\$ 19,263,149	\$ 17,209,337	\$ 17,682,444	\$ 19,121,804	\$ 20,914,393	\$ 20,940,217	\$ 18,842,692	\$ 18,816,976	\$ 18,296,041	\$ 20,056,800	\$ 19,270,101	\$ 229,953,209	
51															
52	Deferred Cost Amortization	\$ 962,711	\$ 1,026,323	\$ 943,321	\$ 895,317	\$ 932,499	\$ 1,021,453	\$ 1,085,214	\$ 1,016,810	\$ 960,698	\$ 912,023	\$ 869,242	\$ 870,816	\$ 11,496,428	
53	(under collection)/over collection														
54	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$ (228,031)	\$ 1,310,945	\$ 1,710,811	\$ 245,705	\$ (602,424)	\$ (535,442)	\$ 715,183	\$ 1,451,831	\$ 355,778	\$ (88,051)	\$ (2,952,197)	\$ (1,786,110)	\$ 0	
55	Cumulative Deferred Cost	\$ (228,031)	\$ 1,084,915	\$ 2,795,726	\$ 3,041,431	\$ 2,539,008	\$ 2,003,566	\$ 2,718,749	\$ 4,170,580	\$ 4,526,358	\$ 4,438,307	\$ 1,786,110	\$ 0	\$ 0	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	Electric Supply Cost Tracker													
2	Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service													
3														
4														
5			Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13
6			Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
7														
8			Note: for supply cost expense positive value reflects an under collection, negative an (over collection).											
9	<u>Deferred Supply Cost Expense</u>													
10	Beginning Balance	\$	11,496,428	\$ 10,759,748	\$ 8,422,479	\$ 5,768,347	\$ 4,627,324	\$ 4,197,248	\$ 3,711,237	\$ 1,910,840	\$ (557,802)	\$ (1,874,278)	\$ (2,698,250)	\$ (915,294)
11	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$	(736,681)	\$ (2,337,269)	\$ (2,654,132)	\$ (1,141,023)	\$ (430,076)	\$ (486,011)	\$ (1,800,397)	\$ (2,468,642)	\$ (1,316,476)	\$ (823,972)	\$ 1,782,955	\$ 915,294
12	Ending Balance	\$	10,759,748	\$ 8,422,479	\$ 5,768,347	\$ 4,627,324	\$ 4,197,248	\$ 3,711,237	\$ 1,910,840	\$ (557,802)	\$ (1,874,278)	\$ (2,698,250)	\$ (915,294)	\$ 0
13														
14														
15	Total Capital	\$	10,759,748	\$ 8,422,479	\$ 5,768,347	\$ 4,627,324	\$ 4,197,248	\$ 3,711,237	\$ 1,910,840	\$ (557,802)	\$ (1,874,278)	\$ (2,698,250)	\$ (915,294)	\$ 0
16														
17														
18														
19	<u>Cost of Capital</u>													
20			<u>Rate</u>	<u>% Capitalization</u>	<u>Rate of Return</u>									
21	Long-Term Debt		5.76%	52.00%	3.00%									
22	Common Equity		10.25%	48.00%	4.92%									
23	Average Cost of Capital				7.92%									
24														
25	<u>Deferred Supply Expense</u>													
26	Carrying Charge		7.92%											
27														

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	Electric Supply Cost Tracker													
2	Electric Tracker Projection													
3														
4	Volumes in MWh	Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total
5		Estimate												
6	Off System Transactions													
7	Fixed Price													
8	Base Fixed Price Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Competitive Solicitations	28,600	29,400	27,600	29,400	28,025	28,600	103,400	93,600	103,275	100,400	103,400	100,000	775,700
10	Base Fixed Price Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Competitive Solicitations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Term Fixed Price Purchases	90,000	75,600	19,200	21,600	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,400
13	Term Fixed Price Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Index Price													
15	Base Index Price Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Base Index Price Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Competitive Solicitations	(28,600)	(29,400)	(27,600)	(29,400)	(28,025)	(28,600)	(29,000)	(26,400)	(28,975)	(28,400)	(29,000)	(28,000)	(341,400)
18	Term Index Price Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Term Index Price Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	(74,400)	(67,200)	(74,300)	(72,000)	(74,400)	(72,000)	(434,300)
20	Spot Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Spot Sales	(90,000)	(75,600)	(19,200)	(21,600)	(20,000)	(20,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(246,400)
22														
23	On System Transactions													
24	Fixed Price													
25	Rate Based Assets													
26	Colstrip Unit 4	151,032	151,032	146,160	151,032	146,160	151,032	151,032	136,416	151,032	146,160	99,876	90,132	1,671,096
27	Dave Gates Generating Station	5,208	5,208	5,040	5,208	5,047	5,208	5,208	4,704	5,201	5,040	5,208	5,040	61,320
28	Spion Kop	-	-	-	7,752	14,400	11,904	17,856	10,752	11,888	11,520	8,928	8,640	103,640
29	Base Fixed Price Purchases													
30	PPL 7 Year Contract	124,200	125,400	120,000	125,400	121,325	124,200	124,200	112,800	124,075	121,200	124,200	120,000	1,467,000
31	Judith Gap	23,098	25,665	27,309	43,441	49,466	54,316	57,628	42,722	42,109	39,803	35,962	26,626	488,144
32	Competitive Solicitations	20,000	21,600	19,200	21,600	20,000	20,000	20,800	19,200	20,800	20,800	20,800	20,000	244,800
33	QF Tier II	56,629	37,248	67,118	72,110	69,667	73,022	72,371	66,880	74,590	68,123	74,697	75,155	807,610
34	QF-1 Tariff Contracts	2,928	2,952	2,880	2,976	2,884	3,684	14,508	11,760	11,517	9,829	10,695	8,641	85,253
35	Other Non-QF	13,344	13,224	12,960	13,392	12,978	13,392	13,392	12,096	13,374	12,960	13,392	12,960	157,464
36	Term Fixed Price Purchases	2,738	2,836	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,774
37	Term Fixed Price Sales	(1,250)	(1,350)	(1,200)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,800)
38	Index Price													
39	Base Index Price Purchases													
40	Basin Creek	2,103	5,362	4,050	2,371	2,802	4,452	3,807	2,727	1,405	772	571	262	30,684
41	Competitive Solicitations	28,600	29,400	27,600	29,400	28,025	28,600	45,400	40,800	45,325	43,600	45,400	44,000	436,150
42	Term Index Price Purchases	47,200	48,000	7,200	4,800	18,978	20,592	13,392	12,096	13,374	-	-	-	185,632
43	Term Index Price Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Spot Purchases	111,356	105,501	67,739	41,514	55,364	114,517	73,826	69,698	27,085	6,768	48,498	87,250	809,117
45	Spot Sales	(4,144)	(4,926)	(14,861)	(8,996)	(10,706)	(15,878)	(4,880)	(7,423)	(3,046)	(1,204)	(1,914)	(5,385)	(83,363)
46	Imbalance, Current Month Estimate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Imbalance, Prior Months True-up	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49														
50	Ancillary and Other													
51	Basin Creek Fixed Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Basin Creek Variable Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Operating Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Wind Other Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	DSM Program & Labor Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	DSM Lost T & D Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58														
59	Total Delivered Supply	583,042	567,152	492,395	511,999	536,390	609,042	608,540	535,229	538,728	485,372	486,313	493,321	6,447,521
60														

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1		Electric Supply Cost Tracker													
2		Electric Tracker Projection													
3															
61		Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service													
62		Total Supply Expense													
63															
64		<b>Energy Supply Revenue (Expense)</b>	<b>Jul-12</b>	<b>Aug-12</b>	<b>Sep-12</b>	<b>Oct-12</b>	<b>Nov-12</b>	<b>Dec-12</b>	<b>Jan-13</b>	<b>Feb-13</b>	<b>Mar-13</b>	<b>Apr-13</b>	<b>May-13</b>	<b>Jun-13</b>	<b>Total</b>
65			Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	
66		<b>Off System Transactions</b>													
67		<b>Fixed Price</b>													
68		Base Fixed Price Purchases													
69		Competitive Solicitations	\$ 1,652,140	\$ 1,691,460	\$ 1,595,040	\$ 1,691,460	\$ 1,616,260	\$ 1,652,140	\$ 4,362,240	\$ 3,959,040	\$ 4,357,660	\$ 4,252,320	\$ 4,362,240	\$ 4,215,600	\$ 35,407,600
70		Base Fixed Price Sales													
71		Competitive Solicitations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
72		Term Fixed Price Purchases	\$ 2,488,500	\$ 2,204,280	\$ 689,760	\$ 775,980	\$ 718,500	\$ 718,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,595,520
73		Term Fixed Price Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
74		<b>Index Price</b>													
75		Base Index Price Purchases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
76		Base Index Price Sales													
77		Competitive Solicitations	\$ (693,550)	\$ (841,722)	\$ (776,940)	\$ (767,340)	\$ (850,559)	\$ (988,130)	\$ (975,560)	\$ (856,152)	\$ (844,332)	\$ (668,252)	\$ (638,290)	\$ (530,880)	\$ (9,431,706)
78		Term Index Price Purchases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
79		Term Index Price Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,502,816)	\$ (2,179,296)	\$ (2,165,102)	\$ (1,694,160)	\$ (1,637,544)	\$ (1,365,120)	\$ (11,544,038)
80		Spot Purchases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
81		Spot Sales	\$ (2,182,500)	\$ (2,164,428)	\$ (540,480)	\$ (563,760)	\$ (607,000)	\$ (1,036,500)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (7,094,868)
82															
83		<b>On System Transactions</b>													
84		<b>Fixed Price</b>													
85		<b>Rate Based Assets</b>													
86		Colstrip Unit 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
87		Dave Gates Generating Station	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
88		Spton Kop	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
89		Base Fixed Price Purchases													
90		PPL 7 Year Contract	\$ 6,532,920	\$ 6,596,040	\$ 6,312,000	\$ 6,602,310	\$ 6,387,761	\$ 6,539,130	\$ 6,545,340	\$ 5,944,560	\$ 6,538,753	\$ 6,393,300	\$ 6,551,550	\$ 6,330,000	\$ 77,273,664
91		Judith Gap	\$ 733,358	\$ 814,852	\$ 867,072	\$ 1,379,250	\$ 1,570,536	\$ 1,724,530	\$ 1,829,681	\$ 1,356,432	\$ 1,336,963	\$ 1,263,750	\$ 1,141,788	\$ 845,372	\$ 14,863,583
92		Competitive Solicitations	\$ 1,080,500	\$ 1,166,940	\$ 1,037,280	\$ 1,166,940	\$ 1,080,500	\$ 1,080,500	\$ 1,123,720	\$ 1,037,280	\$ 1,123,720	\$ 1,123,720	\$ 1,123,720	\$ 1,080,500	\$ 13,225,320
93		QF Tier II	\$ 2,076,585	\$ 1,365,884	\$ 2,481,217	\$ 2,644,274	\$ 2,554,689	\$ 2,677,717	\$ 2,653,845	\$ 2,452,490	\$ 2,735,215	\$ 2,498,070	\$ 2,739,139	\$ 2,756,934	\$ 29,615,059
94		QF-1 Tariff Contracts	\$ 202,647	\$ 204,308	\$ 199,325	\$ 205,969	\$ 199,602	\$ 254,180	\$ 951,665	\$ 773,412	\$ 759,866	\$ 659,041	\$ 719,141	\$ 585,871	\$ 5,715,026
95		Other Non-QF	\$ 774,522	\$ 766,662	\$ 752,580	\$ 777,666	\$ 753,625	\$ 777,666	\$ 780,084	\$ 704,592	\$ 779,036	\$ 754,920	\$ 780,084	\$ 754,920	\$ 9,156,357
96		Term Fixed Price Purchases	\$ 81,304	\$ 81,195	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 162,499
97		Term Fixed Price Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
98		<b>Index Price</b>													
99		Base Index Price Purchases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
100		Basin Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
101		Competitive Solicitations	\$ 673,550	\$ 820,122	\$ 757,740	\$ 745,740	\$ 830,559	\$ 968,130	\$ 1,428,556	\$ 1,235,544	\$ 1,222,308	\$ 932,908	\$ 900,554	\$ 738,240	\$ 11,253,951
102		Term Index Price Purchases	\$ 1,148,600	\$ 1,378,560	\$ 202,680	\$ 125,280	\$ 631,139	\$ 768,370	\$ 507,423	\$ 443,681	\$ 446,558	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,652,290
103		Term Index Price Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
104		Spot Purchases	\$ 2,700,379	\$ 3,020,489	\$ 1,906,855	\$ 1,083,516	\$ 1,680,285	\$ 3,956,579	\$ 2,483,519	\$ 2,260,301	\$ 789,260	\$ 159,257	\$ 1,067,449	\$ 1,654,265	\$ 22,762,154
105		Spot Sales	\$ (65,890)	\$ (92,510)	\$ (274,334)	\$ (207,448)	\$ (287,135)	\$ (484,755)	\$ (142,886)	\$ (209,551)	\$ (77,247)	\$ (12,895)	\$ (19,178)	\$ (46,473)	\$ (1,920,302)
106		Imbalance, Current Month Estimate	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
107		Imbalance, Prior Months True-up	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
108		Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
109															
110		<b>Ancillary and Other</b>													
111		Basin Creek Fixed Costs	\$ 449,333	\$ 449,333	\$ 452,693	\$ 449,333	\$ 452,693	\$ 449,333	\$ 449,333	\$ 459,413	\$ 449,333	\$ 452,693	\$ 449,333	\$ 452,693	\$ 5,415,510
112		Basin Creek Variable Costs	\$ 53,501	\$ 141,243	\$ 109,668	\$ 66,782	\$ 88,101	\$ 152,957	\$ 134,706	\$ 96,619	\$ 49,677	\$ 27,218	\$ 20,331	\$ 9,286	\$ 950,089
113		Operating Reserves	\$ 208,320	\$ 208,320	\$ 201,600	\$ 208,320	\$ 201,600	\$ 208,320	\$ 208,320	\$ 188,160	\$ 208,320	\$ 201,600	\$ 208,320	\$ 201,600	\$ 2,452,800
114		Wind Other Cost	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 701,803	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 12,360	\$ 701,803	\$ 12,360	\$ 1,527,205
115		DSM Program & Labor Costs	\$ 1,028,802	\$ 862,954	\$ 643,881	\$ 730,250	\$ 835,820	\$ 893,531	\$ 559,888	\$ 641,814	\$ 605,485	\$ 1,468,309	\$ 1,102,118	\$ 1,069,220	\$ 10,441,871
116		DSM Lost T & D Revenues	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 395,530	\$ 4,746,366
117		DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
118															
119		<b>Total Delivered Supply</b>	\$ 19,350,911	\$ 19,081,872	\$ 17,005,527	\$ 17,522,411	\$ 18,954,308	\$ 20,720,086	\$ 20,804,747	\$ 18,716,229	\$ 18,723,363	\$ 18,219,689	\$ 19,968,087	\$ 19,158,917	\$ 228,226,150
120		Wind Other Cost includes: Judith Gap impact fees and property tax charges, Global Energy fees, 3 Tier fees, electric service at met towers, and met tower site leases.													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1	Electric Supply Cost Tracker														
2	Electric Tracker Projection														
3															
121	Electric Tracker Projection Excluding Generation Assets Cost of Service														
122	Unit Costs														
123															
124	Energy Supply Unit Costs	Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total	
125		Estimate													
126	<b>Off System Transactions</b>														
127	<b>Fixed Price</b>														
128	Base Fixed Price Purchases														
129	Competitive Solicitations	\$ 57.77	\$ 57.53	\$ 57.79	\$ 57.53	\$ 57.67	\$ 57.77	\$ 42.19	\$ 42.30	\$ 42.19	\$ 42.35	\$ 42.19	\$ 42.16	\$ 45.65	
130	Base Fixed Price Sales														
131	Competitive Solicitations	n/a													
132	Term Fixed Price Purchases	\$ 27.65	\$ 29.16	\$ 35.93	\$ 35.93	\$ 35.93	\$ 35.93	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 30.83	
133	Term Fixed Price Sales	n/a													
134	<b>Index Price</b>														
135	Base Index Price Purchases	n/a													
136	Base Index Price Sales														
137	Competitive Solicitations	\$ 24.25	\$ 28.63	\$ 28.15	\$ 26.10	\$ 30.35	\$ 34.55	\$ 33.64	\$ 32.43	\$ 29.14	\$ 23.53	\$ 22.01	\$ 18.96	\$ 27.63	
138	Term Index Price Purchases	n/a													
139	Term Index Price Sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 33.64	\$ 32.43	\$ 29.14	\$ 23.53	\$ 22.01	\$ 18.96	\$ 26.58	
140	Spot Purchases	n/a													
141	Spot Sales	\$ 24.25	\$ 28.63	\$ 28.15	\$ 26.10	\$ 30.35	\$ 51.83	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 28.79	
142															
143	<b>On System Transactions</b>														
144	<b>Fixed Price</b>														
145	<b>Rate Based Assets</b>														
146	Colstrip Unit 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
147	Dave Gates Generating Station	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
148	Spion Kop	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
149	Base Fixed Price Purchases														
150	PPL 7 Year Contract	\$ 52.60	\$ 52.60	\$ 52.60	\$ 52.65	\$ 52.65	\$ 52.65	\$ 52.70	\$ 52.70	\$ 52.70	\$ 52.75	\$ 52.75	\$ 52.75	\$ 52.67	
151	Judith Gap	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	\$ 31.75	
152	Competitive Solicitations	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	\$ 54.03	
153	QF Tier II	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	\$ 36.67	
154	QF-1 Tariff Contracts	\$ 69.21	\$ 69.21	\$ 69.21	\$ 69.21	\$ 69.21	\$ 69.21	\$ 69.00	\$ 65.60	\$ 65.77	\$ 65.98	\$ 67.05	\$ 67.24	\$ 67.04	
155	Other Non-QF	\$ 58.04	\$ 57.98	\$ 58.07	\$ 58.07	\$ 58.07	\$ 58.07	\$ 58.25	\$ 58.25	\$ 58.25	\$ 58.25	\$ 58.25	\$ 58.25	\$ 58.15	
156	Term Fixed Price Purchases	\$ 29.69	\$ 28.63	\$ -	n/a	\$ 23.99									
157	Term Fixed Price Sales	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	n/a	\$ -									
158	<b>Index Price</b>														
159	Base Index Price Purchases														
160	Basin Creek	n/a													
161	Competitive Solicitations	\$ 23.55	\$ 27.90	\$ 27.45	\$ 25.37	\$ 29.64	\$ 33.85	\$ 31.47	\$ 30.28	\$ 26.97	\$ 21.40	\$ 19.84	\$ 16.78	\$ 25.80	
162	Term Index Price Purchases	\$ 24.33	\$ 28.72	\$ 28.15	\$ 26.10	\$ 33.26	\$ 37.31	\$ 37.89	\$ 36.68	\$ 33.39	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 30.45	
163	Term Index Price Sales	n/a													
164	Spot Purchases	\$ 24.25	\$ 28.63	\$ 28.15	\$ 26.10	\$ 30.35	\$ 34.55	\$ 33.64	\$ 32.43	\$ 29.14	\$ 23.53	\$ 22.01	\$ 18.96	\$ 28.13	
165	Spot Sales	\$ 15.90	\$ 18.78	\$ 18.46	\$ 23.06	\$ 26.82	\$ 30.53	\$ 29.28	\$ 28.23	\$ 26.36	\$ 10.71	\$ 10.02	\$ 8.63	\$ 23.04	
166	Imbalance, Current Month Estimate	n/a													
167	Imbalance, Prior Months True-up	n/a													
168	Imbalance, Accounting & BA Expense														
169															
170	<b>Ancillary and Other</b>														
171	Basin Creek Fixed Costs	n/a													
172	Basin Creek Variable Costs	\$ 25.43	\$ 26.34	\$ 27.08	\$ 28.17	\$ 31.44	\$ 34.35	\$ 35.39	\$ 35.43	\$ 35.37	\$ 35.24	\$ 35.61	\$ 35.50	\$ 30.96	
173	Operating Reserves	n/a													
174	Wind Other Cost														
175	DSM Program & Labor Costs	n/a													
176	DSM Lost T & D Revenues	n/a													
177	DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment	n/a													
178															
179															
180	<b>Total Delivered Supply</b>	\$ 33.19	\$ 33.65	\$ 34.54	\$ 34.22	\$ 35.34	\$ 34.02	\$ 34.19	\$ 34.97	\$ 34.75	\$ 37.54	\$ 41.06	\$ 38.84	\$ 35.40	
181															

**Exhibit \_\_ (FVB-3)  
Attached To Frank V. Bennett's  
Pre-Filed Direct Testimony  
Is Copyright Protected Information  
And Therefore Has Not Been E-Filed**

1 Department of Public Service Regulation  
2 Montana Public Service Commission  
3 Docket No. D2012.5.49  
4 Annual Electricity Supply Tracker  
5 NorthWestern Energy  
6  
7

8 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

9 **OF CHERYL A. HANSEN**

10 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

11 **ANNUAL ELECTRICITY SUPPLY TRACKER**

12  
13 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

14

15 <b><u>Description</u></b>	16 <b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
17 Witness Information	2
18 Purpose of Testimony	3
19 2012-2013 Tracker Period Billing Statistics	3
20 Derivation of Proposed Deferred Electricity Supply Rates	8
21 Derivation of Proposed Electricity Supply Rates	10
22 Proposed Total Deferred Supply Rates	12
23 Proposed Total Supply Rates	13
24 <b><u>Exhibits</u></b>	
25 Tracker Period Billing Statistics	Exhibit __ (CAH-1)_12-13
26 Supply Account Balances & Derivation of Rates	Exhibit __ (CAH-2)_12-13
27 Total Supply Rates & Revenues	Exhibit __ (CAH-5)_12-13

1 **Witness Information**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 **A.** My name is Cheryl A. Hansen, and my business address is 40 East  
4 Broadway, Butte, Montana 59701.

5  
6 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

7 **A.** I am employed by NorthWestern Energy (“NWE” or “NorthWestern”) as a  
8 Senior Analyst in the Regulatory Affairs Department.

9  
10 **Q. Please summarize your educational and employment experiences.**

11 **A.** I received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Anthropology from the University of  
12 Montana in 1974. I commenced my employment with NorthWestern  
13 Energy in 1978 and have worked in various positions within the  
14 Regulatory Affairs Department. I have attended various courses and/or  
15 seminars on a variety of utility and regulatory subjects, including rate  
16 design and marginal costing.

17  
18 I am a regular participant in the preparation of rate case testimony,  
19 exhibits, and workpapers in proceedings before the Montana Public  
20 Service Commission (“MPSC” or “Commission”) and the Federal Energy  
21 Regulatory Commission (“FERC”). I have provided rate design and cost  
22 of service support in several rate proceedings and have filed testimony  
23 before both the FERC and this Commission.

1 **Purpose of Testimony**

2 **Q. What is the purpose of your Annual Electricity Supply Tracker**  
3 **testimony?**

4 **A.** My testimony:

- 5 1. Presents the 2012-2013 tracker year billing statistics and explains  
6 how they are derived;
- 7 2. Presents the derivation of proposed electricity deferred supply rates  
8 resulting from the over/under collection reflected in the 2011-2012  
9 tracker period;
- 10 3. Presents the derivation of proposed electricity supply rates for the  
11 forecasted 2012-2013 tracker period, and;
- 12 4. Presents the overall total supply rates incorporating all individual  
13 rate components.

14  
15 **2012-2013 Tracker Year Billing Statistics**

16 **Q. How were the tracker period usage and billing statistics developed?**

17 **A.** The tracker period usage and billing statistics were developed using the  
18 same methodology as that presented in previous NWE filings. The  
19 methodology utilizes historical actual billing data, weather adjustments,  
20 known changes, and forecasted loads to derive the estimated usage for  
21 the July 2012 to June 2013 tracker period.

22  
23 **Q. Explain how cyclical and calendar usage are used in this filing.**

1 **A.** Cyclical usage represents customer usage billed throughout a calendar  
2 month on each of 21 billing cycles that normally include usage for the  
3 current and prior month (e.g., a July 15 meter read includes 15 days of  
4 usage in July and 15 days of usage in June). Calendar usage, on the  
5 other hand, represents a customer's adjusted usage as if it was recorded  
6 for the calendar month.

7  
8 Calendar data is used to determine the cost of energy supply, which is  
9 incurred on a calendar basis and is used in the analysis included in the  
10 Prefiled Direct Testimony of Frank Bennett ("Bennett Direct Testimony").  
11 Cyclical data is used to establish rates for billing purposes.

12  
13 **Q. How was the tracker period usage presented in Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-  
14 13 developed?**

15 **A.** Table 1 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-13 is actual billed usage for the period  
16 April 2011 through March 2012. The subsequent tables show a variety of  
17 changes that are made to arrive at July 2012 through June 2013  
18 forecasted usage shown on Table 5. A brief description of Tables 1  
19 through 3 in Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-13 is as follows:

- 20 1. Table 1 is actual billed usage for 12 months ended March 2012.
- 21 2. Table 2 is the result of shifting data to calendar month, making  
22 known change adjustments and using forecast information. The  
23 Load Vision computer program shifts data to calendar month using

1 actual hourly metered data for the larger customers; individual  
2 meter read data for smaller GS-1 and Residential customers;  
3 monthly hours of darkness for lighting; and actual meter reads and  
4 historical load research shapes for irrigation.

5 3. Table 3 summarizes the changes made to Table 1 as described  
6 below:

- 7 • Column C shows the actual billed usage for the 12 months  
8 ended March 2012 as reflected on Table 1.
- 9 • Column D (with additional detail noted in Column J) shows  
10 changes in the operations of large customers. One change  
11 reflects two industrial customers returning to electric supply.  
12 There is also an additional 5,060 Megawatt hours (“MWh”)  
13 representing increased load for two other industrial  
14 customers. Overall, the adjustment in Column D shows an  
15 increase of 10,207 MWh to electric supply usage and an  
16 increase of 24,290 MWh to choice usage.
- 17 • Column E replaces the actual Irrigation load with a six-year  
18 average resulting in an increase of 5,994 MWh.
- 19 • Column F shows changes to the Residential and General  
20 Service Secondary classes as a result of their forecasted  
21 usage for the 12 months ended June 2013. The changes  
22 reflect the effects of normal weather, customer growth, and  
23 demand-side management activities for these groups. The

1 total usage for each of these groups is based on regression  
2 models that predict annual usage for each group as a  
3 function of historical usage per customer, number of  
4 customers, heating degree days, and cooling degree days.  
5 The annual usage is shaped to calendar months using the  
6 average monthly shapes from prior test periods. The net  
7 impact of the forecast and calendar month adjustments as  
8 shown in Column F is a 105,812 MWh increase to electric  
9 supply usage and a 16,943 MWh decrease to choice usage.

- 10 • Column G is the resulting forecasted usage for the July 2012  
11 through June 2013 time period.
- 12 • Column H reflects the sum of all changes (Columns D  
13 through F). The total result is a forecasted increase of  
14 122,012 MWh to electric supply usage and a forecasted  
15 increase of 7,314 MWh to choice usage for a total increase  
16 of 129,326 MWh.

17  
18 **Q. Describe the additional adjustments made in Table 4 of**  
19 **Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-13.**

20 **A.** Table 2 is forecasted calendar month usage with the known change  
21 adjustments described above. Table 4 modifies Table 2 with two  
22 adjustments. First, the calendar usage data is shifted back to billed  
23 cyclical data. This cyclical adjustment is made to the Residential, GS-1

1 Secondary, GS-1 Primary, and Irrigation customer classes, as well as to  
2 Yellowstone National Park (“YNP”). The GS-2 customer class consists  
3 primarily of the large industrial customers, whose usage remains fairly  
4 constant throughout the year, and, therefore, a cyclical billing adjustment  
5 is unnecessary. Second, Lighting customers are billed a flat amount of  
6 kilowatt hours each month; therefore the total usage is spread evenly as  
7 one-twelfth in each month.

8

9 **Q. Please describe Table 5 of Exhibit \_\_ (CAH-1)\_12-13.**

10 **A.** Table 5 is a subset of Table 4 showing only those loads applicable to  
11 electric supply purchases. The total load information on Table 5 is used in  
12 the Bennett Direct Testimony and is shown on page 1 of Exhibit \_\_ (FVB-  
13 2)12\_13, page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-5)12\_13 and page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-  
14 7)12\_13.

15

16 It is necessary to make several adjustments to Table 4 in order to provide  
17 the appropriate loads for rate design purposes. These adjustments do not  
18 affect total load, but provide the detail required in the derivation of rates.  
19 The loads for the Residential class are allocated between Residential and  
20 Residential Employee using a ratio based on actual historical usage. The  
21 loads for the GS-1 Secondary and GS-1 Primary are allocated to Non  
22 Demand Metered and Demand Metered using a ratio based on actual

1 historical usage. These changes are reflected on Table 5 of  
2 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-13 for use in the derivation of rates.

3

4 **Q. Please explain how the YNP loads are treated in the derivation of**  
5 **rates process.**

6 **A.** The loads for YNP are served by the utility and are included in the total  
7 delivered load shown in the tables discussed above. However, the costs  
8 for YNP are recovered through a separately negotiated contract rate;  
9 therefore, the loads and corresponding revenues are excluded from any  
10 rate design for MPSC jurisdictional rates. The loads for YNP are included  
11 only in the derivation of electricity supply rates. If the YNP rate were to  
12 include additional allocations related to Colstrip Unit 4 (“CU4”) and the  
13 Dave Gates Generating Station (“DGGS”), the resulting revenue would be  
14 very small and not worth the administrative burden. Therefore, only the  
15 electricity supply rate derivation includes a revenue credit related to the  
16 YNP customer class.

17

18 **Derivation of Proposed Deferred Electricity Supply Rates**

19 **Q. What is the electricity supply cost account balance for the 12-month**  
20 **period ending June 2012?**

21 **A.** The electricity supply cost account balance for the 12-month period ending  
22 June 2012 is an under-collection of \$11,496,428 as presented on page 1  
23 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13. This includes the prior period balance for the

1 2010-2011 tracker period and the current period balance for the 2011-  
2 2012 tracker period as discussed below.

3

4 **Q. Describe the status of the deferred electricity supply cost account**  
5 **balance associated with the 2010-2011 tracker period.**

6 **A.** In the annual filing submitted on June 2, 2011, the net deferred account  
7 balance for the 2010-2011 tracker period was shown as an under-  
8 collection of \$20,715,501. This amount becomes the starting balance in  
9 this filing. Added to this balance is the prior period true-up for the 2  
10 months of estimated data included in the June 2, 2011 filing. Page 1 of  
11 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13 shows the true-up of the estimated months of  
12 May and June 2011 with actual data. The resulting actual ending balance  
13 of \$24,426,468 is the deferred account beginning balance for the 2011-  
14 2012 tracker period. This balance is then combined with the current year  
15 monthly activity shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13, page 1, resulting in a  
16 net under-collected balance of \$4,605,171 for the 2011-2012 tracker  
17 period.

18

19 **Q. Describe the deferred electricity supply cost account balance**  
20 **associated with the 2011-2012 tracking period.**

21 **A.** Page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13 shows the monthly detail of the  
22 difference between the electricity supply cost revenues and expenses for  
23 the 2011-2012 tracker period, resulting in an under-collected amount of

1 \$6,891,257. The months of May and June 2012 are estimated and will be  
2 trued-up in the next annual filing.

3

4 **Q. What is the total deferred electricity supply cost account adjustment**  
5 **proposed for amortization in this filing?**

6 **A.** The total deferred electricity supply cost account adjustment proposed in  
7 this filing is an under-collection of \$11,496,428 shown below and on page  
8 1, line 55 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13.

9

10 **Total Electric Deferred Supply Cost Account Balance**

11	2010-2011 Prior Period Supply Cost Account Balance	\$4,605,171
12	2011-2012 Current Period Supply Cost Account Balance	<u>\$6,891,257</u>
13		\$11,496,428

14

15 Derivation of the deferred electricity supply rates is shown on  
16 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13, page 3 with the resulting rates and revenues  
17 shown in summarized format on page 4.

18

19 **Derivation of Proposed Electricity Supply Rates**

20 **Q. Please describe the process used by NorthWestern to derive the**  
21 **proposed 2012-2013 electricity supply rates in this filing.**

22 **A.** The rate design methodology used in this filing to derive the proposed  
23 2012-2013 electricity supply rates is the same as that presented in

1 previous electricity supply tracker filings. All forecasted costs are from  
2 Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12\_13 of the Bennett Direct Testimony and are  
3 discussed therein.

4  
5 Derivation of the supply rates is shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13, pages  
6 5 and 6. The total proposed electricity supply cost of \$229,953,209 from  
7 Exhibit\_\_(FVB-2)12\_13 (page 1, column O, line 50) is used as the starting  
8 point shown on page 5. This amount is then reduced for the supply  
9 revenues received from YNP. The forecasted loads from Exhibit\_\_(CAH-  
10 1)\_12-13 are adjusted for the employee discount and weighted by losses.  
11 A unit rate is calculated and then adjusted for losses by rate class to  
12 derive electricity supply base rates. These base rates are further adjusted  
13 on page 6, so that the percentage rate increase for each customer class is  
14 no greater than the Residential customer rate class increase. The  
15 resulting rates are the proposed electricity supply rates.

16  
17 Page 7 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13 reflects the electricity supply rates and  
18 revenues in summarized format.

1 **Proposed Total Deferred Supply Rates**

2 **Q. What is the net deferred supply cost account adjustment proposed**  
3 **for amortization in this filing?**

4 **A.** The net deferred supply cost account adjustment proposed in this filing is  
5 an under-collection of \$8,502,457. The adjustment consists of the  
6 following:

7  
8 **Net Deferred Supply Cost Account Balance**

9 Total Deferred Electricity Supply Under-Collected Balance	\$11,496,428
10 Total Deferred CU4 Variable Over-Collected Balance	<u>\$(2,993,971)</u>
11	\$8,502,457

12  
13 Because the total deferred DGGs Variable Cost Account Balance of  
14 \$(161,231) is immaterial, NWE proposes to not request a deferred rate  
15 adjustment in this filing and carry forward the DGGs Variable Cost/Credit  
16 deferred account balance into the 2012-2013 true-up period. The  
17 computation of the DGGs balance is shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13  
18 page 1 that is addressed in, and included with, the Annual DGGs True-up  
19 section of my Testimony. The deferred electricity supply rate design as  
20 discussed above is shown on page 3 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13. The  
21 deferred CU4 variable rate design is shown on page 3 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-  
22 3)\_12-13 that is addressed in, and included with, the Annual CU4 True-up  
23 section of my testimony. The individual rate components are then

1 combined into a single deferred rate for use in billing the ratepayer. The  
2 total of net deferred supply rates is shown on page 1 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-  
3 5)\_12-13. The total deferred supply revenue of \$8,498,114 (including  
4 rounding) is shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-5)\_12-13, page 2, column N, line  
5 40.

6

7

### **Proposed Total Supply Rates**

8 **Q. Please describe the process used by NorthWestern to derive the**  
9 **total proposed 2012-2013 electric supply rates in this filing.**

10 **A.** The current total electric supply rate includes several separate rate  
11 components – an electricity supply tracker rate, a CU4 fixed cost of  
12 service rate, a CU4 variable rate, a DGGs fixed cost of service rate, a  
13 DGGs fixed cost of service rebate rate, and a DGGs variable rate. See  
14 page 7 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13 for proposed electricity supply rates;  
15 page 6 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13 for proposed CU4 fixed and variable  
16 rates; and page 4 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13 for proposed DGGs fixed  
17 and variable rates. Note that both the CU4 fixed and DGGs fixed rates  
18 remain unchanged from current rates. This is discussed in my Prefiled  
19 Direct Testimonies addressing CU4 and DGGs.

20

21 **Q. Have you provided a summary of the unit rate adjustments and**  
22 **resulting rates proposed in this filing?**

1 **A.** Yes. All of the separate rate components are bundled together into a  
2 single total supply rate for customer billing as shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-  
3 5)\_12-13, page 3. All rate components and resulting revenues are shown  
4 in summarized format on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-5)\_12-13, pages 4 and 5 and  
5 listed below:

6 **Net Supply Revenue**

7	Total Supply Revenue at Current Rates	\$349,685,603
8	Electricity Supply Revenue at Proposed Rates	228,850,106
9	CU4 Fixed Revenue at Current Rates	75,408,426
10	CU4 Variable Revenue at Proposed Rates	24,925,255
11	DGGS Fixed Revenue at Current Rates	28,395,511
12	DGGS Fixed Rebate Revenue at Current Rates	(7,076,400)
13	DGGS Variable Revenue at Proposed Rates	<u>7,503,384</u>
14	Total Supply Revenue at Proposed Rates	\$358,006,282
15	Net Proposed Total Supply Revenue Change	\$8,320,679

16

17 **Q. What is NWE's proposal for rate implementation?**

18 **A.** NWE proposes an interim rate effective date for its proposed rate  
19 adjustments and implementation of monthly electric supply adjustments  
20 for service on and after July 1, 2012.

21

22 **Q. Does this conclude your Annual Electricity Supply Tracker testimony?**

23 **A.** Yes, it does.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	Q
1																
2		<b>TABLE 1 - Actual billed data</b>														
3																Exhibit__(CAH-1)_12-13
4																Page 1 of 5
5																
6																
7		<b>Class</b>	<b>Apr-11</b>	<b>May-11</b>	<b>Jun-11</b>	<b>Jul-11</b>	<b>Aug-11</b>	<b>Sep-11</b>	<b>Oct-11</b>	<b>Nov-11</b>	<b>Dec-11</b>	<b>Jan-12</b>	<b>Feb-12</b>	<b>Mar-12</b>	<b>Total</b>	
8		Residential Non-Choice	202,646	176,219	162,307	172,331	188,775	186,373	158,828	177,187	225,517	246,939	228,813	212,626	2,338,561	
9		Residential Choice	10	9	8	10	14	12	9	9	10	12	10	10	123	
10		<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>202,656</b>	<b>176,228</b>	<b>162,315</b>	<b>172,341</b>	<b>188,789</b>	<b>186,385</b>	<b>158,837</b>	<b>177,196</b>	<b>225,527</b>	<b>246,951</b>	<b>228,823</b>	<b>212,636</b>	<b>2,338,684</b>	
11		GS Secondary Non-Choice	219,877	203,630	206,845	222,699	236,060	242,190	214,265	205,039	226,654	235,459	229,006	218,728	2,660,454	
12		GS Secondary Choice	6,575	6,162	6,600	6,984	7,737	7,701	7,154	6,441	6,591	6,947	6,972	6,663	82,525	
13		GS Primary Non-Choice	28,637	25,614	24,995	25,412	29,432	29,983	28,206	30,176	31,107	31,310	31,164	27,714	343,751	
14		GS Primary Choice	7,163	6,559	6,725	6,811	6,051	5,557	5,387	5,873	5,550	6,202	6,102	5,749	73,728	
15		<b>Total General Service - 1</b>	<b>262,252</b>	<b>241,966</b>	<b>245,164</b>	<b>261,906</b>	<b>279,280</b>	<b>285,431</b>	<b>255,012</b>	<b>247,529</b>	<b>269,901</b>	<b>279,918</b>	<b>273,244</b>	<b>258,855</b>	<b>3,160,458</b>	
16		GS Substation Non-Choice	18,073	16,642	16,231	15,974	17,888	16,442	21,739	19,100	17,755	18,401	19,259	18,090	215,592	
17		GS Substation Choice	136,482	125,607	136,537	134,501	138,024	134,650	125,186	136,301	134,150	135,221	138,837	131,472	1,606,967	
18		GS Transmission Non-Choice	11,749	10,926	12,151	11,336	12,224	9,840	10,030	10,903	10,738	10,450	12,114	9,597	132,057	
19		GS Transmission Choice	7,115	7,654	8,096	7,381	9,097	10,911	10,419	9,068	10,368	10,500	9,886	10,068	110,562	
20		<b>Total General Service - 2</b>	<b>173,418</b>	<b>160,828</b>	<b>173,014</b>	<b>169,192</b>	<b>177,233</b>	<b>171,842</b>	<b>167,373</b>	<b>175,372</b>	<b>173,010</b>	<b>174,572</b>	<b>180,096</b>	<b>169,227</b>	<b>2,065,178</b>	
21		Irrigation Non-Choice	28	1,061	5,989	13,421	27,221	19,834	9,471	535	-85	7	14	0	77,496	
22		Irrigation Choice	0	14	11	17	68	39	21	11	0	0	0	182		
23		<b>Total Irrigation</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>13,438</b>	<b>27,289</b>	<b>19,873</b>	<b>9,492</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>-85</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77,678</b>	
24		Lighting Non-Choice	4,799	4,768	4,769	4,749	4,758	4,772	4,773	4,819	4,840	4,855	4,836	4,808	57,546	
25		Lighting Choice	365	365	365	370	364	365	362	365	365	266	365	453	4,372	
26		<b>Total Lighting</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>5,133</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>5,119</b>	<b>5,122</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>5,184</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>5,121</b>	<b>5,201</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>61,918</b>	
27		Yellowstone Contract	712	968	2,753	3,136	2,087	2,226	2,433	1,312	714	498	599	794	18,234	
28		<b>Total Yellowstone</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>2,226</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>18,234</b>	
29		REC Silicon	67,937	64,232	62,737	64,138	67,183	0	132,433	69,617	66,958	72,110	70,831	66,188	804,364	
30		<b>Special Contract</b>	<b>67,937</b>	<b>64,232</b>	<b>62,737</b>	<b>64,138</b>	<b>67,183</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132,433</b>	<b>69,617</b>	<b>66,958</b>	<b>72,110</b>	<b>70,831</b>	<b>66,188</b>	<b>804,364</b>	
31		<b>Total Distribution</b>	<b>712,168</b>	<b>650,430</b>	<b>657,117</b>	<b>689,270</b>	<b>746,983</b>	<b>670,895</b>	<b>730,715</b>	<b>676,755</b>	<b>741,231</b>	<b>779,178</b>	<b>758,809</b>	<b>712,961</b>	<b>8,526,513</b>	
32																
33		<b>Total Electric Supply Usage</b>	<b>486,522</b>	<b>439,828</b>	<b>436,038</b>	<b>469,057</b>	<b>518,445</b>	<b>511,661</b>	<b>449,744</b>	<b>449,070</b>	<b>517,240</b>	<b>547,920</b>	<b>525,806</b>	<b>492,358</b>	<b>5,843,689</b>	
34		<b>Total Choice Usage</b>	<b>225,646</b>	<b>210,602</b>	<b>221,078</b>	<b>220,213</b>	<b>228,539</b>	<b>159,234</b>	<b>280,971</b>	<b>227,685</b>	<b>223,991</b>	<b>231,258</b>	<b>233,004</b>	<b>220,603</b>	<b>2,682,823</b>	
35			<b>712,168</b>	<b>650,430</b>	<b>657,117</b>	<b>689,270</b>	<b>746,983</b>	<b>670,895</b>	<b>730,715</b>	<b>676,755</b>	<b>741,231</b>	<b>779,178</b>	<b>758,809</b>	<b>712,961</b>	<b>8,526,513</b>	
36																

**NorthWestern Energy Calendar Month Sales (MWh) - With Forecast and Known Change Adjustments**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1																
2		TABLE 2 - Table 1 normalized														
3																
4																
5																
6		<b>Class</b>	<b>Jul-12</b>	<b>Aug-12</b>	<b>Sep-12</b>	<b>Oct-12</b>	<b>Nov-12</b>	<b>Dec-12</b>	<b>Jan-13</b>	<b>Feb-13</b>	<b>Mar-13</b>	<b>Apr-13</b>	<b>May-13</b>	<b>Jun-13</b>	<b>Total</b>	
7		Residential Non-Choice	195,103	184,158	161,171	183,772	210,642	255,032	251,405	214,835	203,880	176,456	167,250	163,589	2,367,291	
8		Residential Choice	10	9	8	9	11	13	13	11	10	9	9	8	120	
9		<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>195,113</b>	<b>184,167</b>	<b>161,179</b>	<b>183,782</b>	<b>210,653</b>	<b>255,045</b>	<b>251,417</b>	<b>214,846</b>	<b>203,890</b>	<b>176,465</b>	<b>167,258</b>	<b>163,597</b>	<b>2,367,411</b>	
10		GS Secondary Non-Choice	251,155	246,411	217,093	218,617	217,320	236,897	238,633	213,425	225,835	210,007	214,885	220,953	2,711,231	
11		GS Secondary Choice	7,775	7,628	6,720	6,767	6,727	7,333	7,387	6,607	6,991	6,501	6,652	6,840	83,927	
12		GS Primary Non-Choice	28,879	30,189	27,657	30,225	31,253	32,392	32,279	30,298	29,828	27,024	25,733	25,349	351,104	
13		GS Primary Choice	6,084	5,578	5,345	5,825	5,610	6,260	6,008	5,821	7,205	6,531	6,756	6,803	73,825	
14		<b>Total General Service - 1</b>	<b>293,892</b>	<b>289,806</b>	<b>256,815</b>	<b>261,435</b>	<b>260,910</b>	<b>282,882</b>	<b>284,306</b>	<b>256,150</b>	<b>269,858</b>	<b>250,062</b>	<b>254,026</b>	<b>259,944</b>	<b>3,220,087</b>	
15		GS Substation Non-Choice	19,286	21,098	21,109	21,287	20,092	21,288	21,321	20,773	20,887	19,393	19,661	17,810	244,006	
16		GS Substation Choice	139,002	135,594	125,990	136,853	133,999	134,662	138,487	131,099	138,119	126,937	136,443	135,539	1,612,726	
17		GS Transmission Non-Choice	11,858	10,712	9,937	10,622	10,346	10,511	11,925	9,973	12,190	10,905	12,370	10,950	132,300	
18		GS Transmission Choice	9,154	10,918	10,419	9,068	10,367	10,500	9,886	10,068	7,115	7,654	8,096	7,381	110,626	
19		<b>Total General Service - 2</b>	<b>179,299</b>	<b>178,322</b>	<b>167,455</b>	<b>177,831</b>	<b>174,805</b>	<b>176,961</b>	<b>181,619</b>	<b>171,914</b>	<b>178,312</b>	<b>164,889</b>	<b>176,570</b>	<b>171,680</b>	<b>2,099,658</b>	
20		Irrigation Non-Choice	27,056	25,653	11,923	2,404	39	11	11	2	67	272	4,013	12,038	83,490	
21		Irrigation Choice	48	46	21	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	22	149	
22		<b>Total Irrigation</b>	<b>27,104</b>	<b>25,699</b>	<b>11,944</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>4,020</b>	<b>12,060</b>	<b>83,640</b>	
23		Lighting Non-Choice	3,553	4,068	4,470	5,753	5,921	6,408	6,427	5,085	5,066	4,149	3,781	3,140	57,821	
24		Lighting Choice	276	304	346	443	454	476	487	389	380	316	292	239	4,401	
25		<b>Total Lighting</b>	<b>3,829</b>	<b>4,372</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>6,375</b>	<b>6,883</b>	<b>6,914</b>	<b>5,474</b>	<b>5,446</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>4,073</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>62,222</b>	
26		Yellowstone Contract	2,401	2,409	2,344	1,194	714	823	955	848	795	986	2,402	2,588	18,457	
27		<b>Total Yellowstone</b>	<b>2,401</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>18,457</b>	
28		REC Silicon	67,183	68,025	64,408	69,617	66,957	72,110	70,831	66,188	67,937	64,232	62,737	64,138	804,364	
29		<b>Special Contract</b>	<b>67,183</b>	<b>68,025</b>	<b>64,408</b>	<b>69,617</b>	<b>66,957</b>	<b>72,110</b>	<b>70,831</b>	<b>66,188</b>	<b>67,937</b>	<b>64,232</b>	<b>62,737</b>	<b>64,138</b>	<b>804,364</b>	
30		<b>Total Distribution</b>	<b>768,821</b>	<b>752,800</b>	<b>668,960</b>	<b>702,463</b>	<b>720,453</b>	<b>794,716</b>	<b>796,055</b>	<b>715,422</b>	<b>726,305</b>	<b>661,372</b>	<b>671,086</b>	<b>677,387</b>	<b>8,655,839</b>	
31																
32																
33		<b>Total Electric Supply Usage</b>	<b>539,289</b>	<b>524,698</b>	<b>455,703</b>	<b>473,875</b>	<b>496,327</b>	<b>563,362</b>	<b>562,956</b>	<b>495,239</b>	<b>498,548</b>	<b>449,192</b>	<b>450,095</b>	<b>456,417</b>	<b>5,965,702</b>	
34		<b>Total Choice Usage</b>	<b>229,532</b>	<b>228,102</b>	<b>213,257</b>	<b>228,588</b>	<b>224,126</b>	<b>231,354</b>	<b>233,099</b>	<b>220,183</b>	<b>227,757</b>	<b>212,180</b>	<b>220,992</b>	<b>220,969</b>	<b>2,690,138</b>	
35			<b>768,821</b>	<b>752,800</b>	<b>668,960</b>	<b>702,463</b>	<b>720,453</b>	<b>794,716</b>	<b>796,055</b>	<b>715,422</b>	<b>726,305</b>	<b>661,372</b>	<b>671,086</b>	<b>677,387</b>	<b>8,655,839</b>	
36																

TABLE 3 - Comparison of Tables 1 & 2

NorthWestern Energy Sales (MWh)

Res/GS-1

Large Cust  
Known Irrigation  
Forecasts &  
Shift to

Changes

Class	Table 1	Changes	Normalization	Calendar Mth	Table 2	Diff MWH	% Diff	
Residential Non-Choice	2,338,561			28,731	2,367,291	28,731	1.23%	Replaced actual with forecast 12MEJun13.
Residential Choice	123			-3	120	-3	-2.50%	
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>2,338,684</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28,728</b>	<b>2,367,411</b>	<b>28,728</b>	<b>1.23%</b>	
GS Secondary Non-Choice	2,660,454			50,777	2,711,231	50,777	1.91%	Replaced actual with forecast 12MEJun13.
GS Secondary Choice	82,525			1,402	83,927	1,402	1.70%	
GS Primary Non-Choice	343,751			7,354	351,104	7,354	2.14%	Shift to calendar(7354 Mwh)
GS Primary Choice	73,728			96	73,825	96	0.13%	Shift to Calendar
<b>Total General Service - 1</b>	<b>3,160,458</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>59,629</b>	<b>3,220,087</b>	<b>59,629</b>	<b>1.89%</b>	
GS Substation Non-Choice	215,592	10,207		18,207	244,006	28,414	13.18%	Two customers returned to supply (5,147), increased load (5,060) & shift to calendar/acct adj (18,207).
GS Substation Choice	1,606,967	24,290		-18,531	1,612,726	5,759	0.36%	Two customers moved from choice to supply (-7,322), increased loads (14,092 + 17,520) & acct adj (-18,531).
GS Transmission Non-Choice	132,057			243	132,300	243	0.18%	Shift to Calendar Month
GS Transmission Choice	110,562			64	110,626	64	0.06%	
<b>Total General Service - 2</b>	<b>2,065,178</b>	<b>34,497</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-17</b>	<b>2,099,658</b>	<b>34,480</b>	<b>1.67%</b>	
Irrigation Non-Choice	77,496		5,994		83,490	5,994	7.74%	Replaced actuals with 6 year average
Irrigation Choice	182				149	-32	-17.85%	
<b>Total Irrigation</b>	<b>77,678</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83,640</b>	<b>5,962</b>	<b>7.68%</b>	
Lighting Non-Choice	57,546			276	57,821	276	0.48%	Shift to calendar month.
Lighting Choice	4,372			29	4,401	29	0.66%	
<b>Total Lighting</b>	<b>61,918</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>62,222</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>0.49%</b>	
Yellowstone Contract	18,234			224	18,457	224	1.23%	
<b>Total Yellowstone</b>	<b>18,234</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>18,457</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1.23%</b>	
REC Silicon	804,364				804,364	-1	0.00%	
<b>Special Contract</b>	<b>804,364</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>804,364</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	
<b>Total Distribution</b>	<b>8,526,513</b>	<b>34,497</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>88,869</b>	<b>8,655,839</b>	<b>129,326</b>	<b>1.52%</b>	
<b>Total Electric Supply Usage</b>	<b>5,843,689</b>	<b>10,207</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>105,812</b>	<b>5,965,702</b>	<b>122,012</b>		
<b>Total Choice Usage</b>	<b>2,682,823</b>	<b>24,290</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-16,943</b>	<b>2,690,138</b>	<b>7,314</b>		
	<b>8,526,513</b>	<b>34,497</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>88,869</b>	<b>8,655,839</b>	<b>129,326</b>		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1																
2		TABLE 4: Table 2 w/cyclical adj														
3																
4		<b>NorthWestern Energy Revenue Month Sales (MWh)</b>														
5																
6		<b>Class</b>	<b>Jul-12</b>	<b>Aug-12</b>	<b>Sep-12</b>	<b>Oct-12</b>	<b>Nov-12</b>	<b>Dec-12</b>	<b>Jan-13</b>	<b>Feb-13</b>	<b>Mar-13</b>	<b>Apr-13</b>	<b>May-13</b>	<b>Jun-13</b>	<b>Total</b>	
7		Residential Non-Choice	179,346	189,630	172,664	172,472	197,207	232,837	253,218	233,120	209,358	190,168	171,853	165,419	2,367,291	
8		Residential Choice	9	10	9	9	10	12	13	12	11	10	9	8	120	
9		<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>179,355</b>	<b>189,640</b>	<b>172,673</b>	<b>172,480</b>	<b>197,217</b>	<b>232,849</b>	<b>253,231</b>	<b>233,132</b>	<b>209,368</b>	<b>190,178</b>	<b>171,861</b>	<b>165,428</b>	<b>2,367,411</b>	
10		GS Secondary Non-Choice	236,054	248,783	231,752	217,855	217,969	227,109	237,765	226,029	219,630	217,921	212,446	217,919	2,711,231	
11		GS Secondary Choice	7,307	7,701	7,174	6,744	6,747	7,030	7,360	6,997	6,799	6,746	6,576	6,746	83,927	
12		GS Primary Non-Choice	27,114	29,534	28,923	28,941	30,739	31,822	32,335	31,288	30,063	28,426	26,379	25,541	351,104	
13		GS Primary Choice	6,443	5,831	5,461	5,585	5,718	5,935	6,134	5,914	6,513	6,868	6,643	6,779	73,825	
14		<b>Total General Service - 1</b>	<b>276,918</b>	<b>291,849</b>	<b>273,310</b>	<b>259,125</b>	<b>261,173</b>	<b>271,896</b>	<b>283,594</b>	<b>270,228</b>	<b>263,004</b>	<b>259,960</b>	<b>252,044</b>	<b>256,985</b>	<b>3,220,087</b>	
15		GS Substation Non-Choice	19,286	21,098	21,109	21,287	20,092	21,288	21,321	20,773	20,887	19,393	19,661	17,810	244,006	
16		GS Substation Choice	139,002	135,594	125,990	136,853	133,999	134,662	138,487	131,099	138,119	126,937	136,443	135,539	1,612,726	
17		GS Transmission Non-Choice	11,858	10,712	9,937	10,622	10,346	10,511	11,925	9,973	12,190	10,905	12,370	10,950	132,300	
18		GS Transmission Choice	9,154	10,918	10,419	9,068	10,367	10,500	9,886	10,068	7,115	7,654	8,096	7,381	110,626	
19		<b>Total General Service - 2</b>	<b>179,299</b>	<b>178,322</b>	<b>167,455</b>	<b>177,831</b>	<b>174,805</b>	<b>176,961</b>	<b>181,619</b>	<b>171,914</b>	<b>178,312</b>	<b>164,889</b>	<b>176,570</b>	<b>171,680</b>	<b>2,099,658</b>	
20		Irrigation Non-Choice	19,547	26,354	18,788	7,164	1,222	25	11	7	34	169	2,143	8,026	83,490	
21		Irrigation Choice	35	47	34	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	14	149	
22		<b>Total Irrigation</b>	<b>19,582</b>	<b>26,402</b>	<b>18,822</b>	<b>7,176</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>2,147</b>	<b>8,040</b>	<b>83,640</b>	
23		Lighting Non-Choice	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	4,818	57,821	
24		Lighting Choice	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	4,401	
25		<b>Total Lighting</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>62,222</b>												
26		Yellowstone Contract	2,494	2,405	2,376	1,769	954	768	889	901	821	890	1,694	2,495	18,457	
27		<b>Total Yellowstone</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>1,694</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>18,457</b>	
28		REC Silicon	67,183	68,025	64,408	69,617	66,957	72,110	70,831	66,188	67,937	64,232	62,737	64,138	804,364	
29		<b>Special Contract</b>	<b>67,183</b>	<b>68,025</b>	<b>64,408</b>	<b>69,617</b>	<b>66,957</b>	<b>72,110</b>	<b>70,831</b>	<b>66,188</b>	<b>67,937</b>	<b>64,232</b>	<b>62,737</b>	<b>64,138</b>	<b>804,364</b>	
30		<b>Total Distribution</b>	<b>730,017</b>	<b>761,828</b>	<b>704,229</b>	<b>693,183</b>	<b>707,515</b>	<b>759,795</b>	<b>795,361</b>	<b>747,555</b>	<b>724,662</b>	<b>685,505</b>	<b>672,238</b>	<b>673,951</b>	<b>8,655,839</b>	
31																
32																
33		<b>Total Electric Supply Usage</b>	<b>500,517</b>	<b>533,335</b>	<b>490,368</b>	<b>464,928</b>	<b>483,347</b>	<b>529,179</b>	<b>562,283</b>	<b>526,910</b>	<b>497,802</b>	<b>472,691</b>	<b>451,363</b>	<b>452,979</b>	<b>5,965,702</b>	
34		<b>Total Choice Usage</b>	<b>229,500</b>	<b>228,493</b>	<b>213,861</b>	<b>228,256</b>	<b>224,168</b>	<b>230,616</b>	<b>233,078</b>	<b>220,645</b>	<b>226,860</b>	<b>212,813</b>	<b>220,875</b>	<b>220,973</b>	<b>2,690,138</b>	
35			<b>730,017</b>	<b>761,828</b>	<b>704,229</b>	<b>693,183</b>	<b>707,515</b>	<b>759,795</b>	<b>795,361</b>	<b>747,555</b>	<b>724,662</b>	<b>685,505</b>	<b>672,238</b>	<b>673,951</b>	<b>8,655,839</b>	
36																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
1																
2		<b>TABLE 5 - Table 4 modified for rate design</b>														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																

**NorthWestern Energy Revenue Month Sales (MWh) - Electric Supply Rate Design Load**

Class	Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total
Residential Non-Choice	179,050	189,318	172,380	172,187	196,882	232,454	252,801	232,736	209,013	189,855	171,570	165,147	2,363,392
Residential Employee	295	312	284	284	325	383	417	384	345	313	283	272	3,899
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>179,346</b>	<b>189,630</b>	<b>172,664</b>	<b>172,472</b>	<b>197,207</b>	<b>232,837</b>	<b>253,218</b>	<b>233,120</b>	<b>209,358</b>	<b>190,168</b>	<b>171,853</b>	<b>165,419</b>	<b>2,367,291</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GS Secondary Non-Demand	21,275	22,216	20,659	19,275	21,206	25,284	27,633	25,950	24,919	22,372	21,609	20,394	272,791
GS Secondary Demand	214,779	226,568	211,093	198,580	196,763	201,824	210,132	200,079	194,711	195,549	190,837	197,525	2,438,440
<b>Total GS-1 Secondary</b>	<b>236,054</b>	<b>248,783</b>	<b>231,752</b>	<b>217,855</b>	<b>217,969</b>	<b>227,109</b>	<b>237,765</b>	<b>226,029</b>	<b>219,630</b>	<b>217,921</b>	<b>212,446</b>	<b>217,919</b>	<b>2,711,231</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GS Primary Non-Demand	95	75	64	55	56	38	19	24	21	24	31	49	552
GS Primary Demand	27,018	29,458	28,859	28,886	30,683	31,784	32,316	31,265	30,042	28,402	26,347	25,492	350,553
<b>Total GS-1 Primary</b>	<b>27,114</b>	<b>29,534</b>	<b>28,923</b>	<b>28,941</b>	<b>30,739</b>	<b>31,822</b>	<b>32,335</b>	<b>31,288</b>	<b>30,063</b>	<b>28,426</b>	<b>26,379</b>	<b>25,541</b>	<b>351,104</b>
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total GS-2 Substation</b>	<b>19,286</b>	<b>21,098</b>	<b>21,109</b>	<b>21,287</b>	<b>20,092</b>	<b>21,288</b>	<b>21,321</b>	<b>20,773</b>	<b>20,887</b>	<b>19,393</b>	<b>19,661</b>	<b>17,810</b>	<b>244,006</b>
<b>Total GS-2 Transmission</b>	<b>11,858</b>	<b>10,712</b>	<b>9,937</b>	<b>10,622</b>	<b>10,346</b>	<b>10,511</b>	<b>11,925</b>	<b>9,973</b>	<b>12,190</b>	<b>10,905</b>	<b>12,370</b>	<b>10,950</b>	<b>132,300</b>
<b>Total Irrigation</b>	<b>19,547</b>	<b>26,354</b>	<b>18,788</b>	<b>7,164</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>8,026</b>	<b>83,490</b>
<b>Total Lighting</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>57,821</b>											
<b>MPSC Electric Supply Load</b>	<b>498,023</b>	<b>530,930</b>	<b>487,991</b>	<b>463,159</b>	<b>482,393</b>	<b>528,410</b>	<b>561,395</b>	<b>526,009</b>	<b>496,981</b>	<b>471,801</b>	<b>449,669</b>	<b>450,484</b>	<b>5,947,244</b>
<b>Yellowstone Park Load</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>1,694</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>18,457</b>
<b>Total Electric Supply Load</b>	<b>500,517</b>	<b>533,335</b>	<b>490,368</b>	<b>464,928</b>	<b>483,347</b>	<b>529,179</b>	<b>562,283</b>	<b>526,910</b>	<b>497,802</b>	<b>472,691</b>	<b>451,363</b>	<b>452,979</b>	<b>5,965,702</b>

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Deferred Electricity Supply Cost Account Balance  
July 2011 - June 2012**

Month	Monthly Collection	Collection to-date	Balance Remaining
<b>Jul10-Jun11 under-collected balance as filed in D2011.5.38</b>			
			\$ 20,715,501
<b><u>Prior Period Tracker Year True-up - Deferred:</u></b>			
May11: Estimated as filed in D2011.5.38		\$ -	
May11: Actual		\$ (5)	\$ (5)
Jun11: Estimated as filed in D2011.5.38		\$ -	
Jun11: Actual		\$ (8)	\$ (8)
<b><u>Prior Period Tracker Year True-up - Supply:</u></b>			
May11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Revenue	\$ 17,279,791		
May11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Expense	\$ 17,117,642	\$ (162,149)	
May11: Actual - Revenue	\$ 16,905,850		
May11: Actual - Expense	\$ 17,744,345	\$ 838,496	\$ 1,000,645
Jun11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Revenue	\$ 18,802,045		
Jun11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Expense	\$ 16,691,515	\$ (2,110,530)	
Jun11: Actual - Revenue	\$ 16,423,607		
Jun11: Actual - Expense	\$ 17,023,412	\$ 599,805	\$ 2,710,335
<b>Actual Jul10-Jun11 under-collected balance [1]</b>			<b>\$ 24,426,468</b>
<b><u>Deferred Jul11-Jun12 Monthly Activity [2]:</u></b>			
July 2011	\$ 760,815	\$ 760,815	\$ 23,665,653
August 2011	\$ 1,819,542	\$ 2,580,357	\$ 21,846,110
September 2011	\$ 1,792,407	\$ 4,372,764	\$ 20,053,704
October 2011	\$ 1,572,601	\$ 5,945,365	\$ 18,481,103
November 2011	\$ 1,574,093	\$ 7,519,458	\$ 16,907,010
December 2011	\$ 1,816,961	\$ 9,336,419	\$ 15,090,049
January 2012	\$ 1,925,978	\$ 11,262,397	\$ 13,164,071
February 2012	\$ 1,847,249	\$ 13,109,646	\$ 11,316,822
March 2012	\$ 1,729,307	\$ 14,838,953	\$ 9,587,514
April 2012	\$ 1,628,209	\$ 16,467,163	\$ 7,959,305
May 2012 - Estimated	\$ 1,598,737	\$ 18,065,899	\$ 6,360,568
June 2012 - Estimated	\$ 1,755,397	\$ 19,821,296	\$ 4,605,171
<b>Prior Period Electricity Supply Cost Ending Balance</b>			<b>\$ 4,605,171</b>
<b>Current Period Electricity Supply Cost Ending Balance (see page 2)</b>			<b>\$ 6,891,257</b>
<b>Total Electricity Supply Cost Balance Jul11-Jun12 [3]</b>			<b>\$ 11,496,428</b>

[1] Source: Exhibit\_(FVB-1)11-12, page 2, line 10.

[2] Source: Exhibit\_(FVB-1)11-12, page 1, line 52.

[3] Source: Exhibit\_(FVB-1)11-12, page 2, line 15.

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Electricity Supply Cost Account Balance  
July 2011 - June 2012**

Month	Supply Cost Revenues	Supply Cost Expense	Supply Cost Balance
July 2011	\$ 17,509,864	\$ 19,661,822	\$ 2,151,957
August 2011	\$ 19,417,399	\$ 20,030,822	\$ 613,424
September 2011	\$ 19,245,116	\$ 16,693,280	\$ (2,551,835)
October 2011	\$ 16,847,406	\$ 16,530,699	\$ (316,707)
November 2011	\$ 16,688,677	\$ 20,299,158	\$ 3,610,481
December 2011	\$ 19,122,053	\$ 20,418,014	\$ 1,295,961
January 2012	\$ 20,331,251	\$ 20,646,217	\$ 314,966
February 2012	\$ 19,590,619	\$ 17,886,281	\$ (1,704,338)
March 2012	\$ 18,285,522	\$ 17,829,024	\$ (456,498)
April 2012	\$ 17,070,723	\$ 18,543,315	\$ 1,472,592
May 2012 - Estimated	\$ 16,798,979	\$ 20,617,849	\$ 3,818,871
June 2012 - Estimated	\$ 18,535,496	\$ 17,177,881	\$ (1,357,615)
<b>Supply Cost Balance Jul11-Jun12</b>	<b>\$ 219,443,106</b>	<b>\$ 226,334,363</b>	<b>\$ 6,891,257</b>

Source:  
Revenues: Exhibit\_(FVB-1)11-12, page 1, line 17.  
Expense: Exhibit\_(FVB-1)11-12, page 1, line 48.









**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Electricity Supply Excluding Generation Assets Revenue (\$000) Summary  
July 2012 - June 2013**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															

[1] Source: Appendix F - June 2012 Monthly Electric Supply Tracker filing.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									

**NorthWestern Energy Electric Utility  
Deferred Supply Derivation of Rates  
Total Proposed Deferred Supply Rate  
July 2012 to June 2013**

**Rates Effective July 1, 2012**

	Deferred Electricity Supply Rates [1]	Deferred CU4 Rates [2]	Total Deferred Supply Rates
<b>Residential</b>			
Residential	0.001941	(0.000506)	0.001435
Residential Employee	0.001165	(0.000304)	0.000861
Total Residential			
<b>General Service 1</b>			
GS-1 Sec Non-Demand	0.001941	(0.000506)	0.001435
GS-1 Sec Demand	0.001941	(0.000506)	0.001435
GS-1 Pri Non-Demand	0.001888	(0.000492)	0.001396
GS-1 Pri Demand	0.001888	(0.000492)	0.001396
Total GS-1			
<b>General Service 2</b>			
GS-2 Substation	0.001872	(0.000488)	0.001384
GS-2 Transmission	0.001861	(0.000485)	0.001376
Total GS-2			
<b>Irrigation</b>			
Irrigation	0.001941	(0.000506)	0.001435
Total Irrigation			
<b>Lighting</b>			
Lighting	0.001941	(0.000506)	0.001435
Total Lighting			
<b>Average Billed Rate</b>	<b>0.001933</b>	<b>(0.000504)</b>	<b>0.001429</b>
<b>Total Supply Rate</b>	<b>1.933</b>	<b>(0.504)</b>	<b>1.429</b>

[1] Source: Exhibit\_\_(CAH-2)\_12-13  
[2] Source: Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13



**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Total Proposed Supply Rate  
July 1, 2012**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	

[1] Source: Exhibit (CAH-2)\_12-13

[2] Source: Exhibit (CAH-3)\_12-13

[3] Source: Exhibit (CAH-4)\_12-13





9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF FRANK V. BENNETT**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12 **ANNUAL COLSTRIP UNIT 4 (“CU4”) TRUE-UP**

13  
14  
15 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
16

<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
17 Witness Information	2
18 Purpose of Testimony	2
19 Update to CU4 Values in the 2011/2012 True-up Period	2
20 Forecast of CU4 in the 2012/2013 True-up Period	5
21	
22 <b><u>Tables &amp; Graphs</u></b>	
23 Summary of 2011/2012 True-up Period	5
24 Summary of Forecasted 2012/2013 True-up Period	7
25	
26 <b><u>Exhibits</u></b>	
27 CU4 for the 2011/2012 Period	Exhibit__(FVB-4)11_12
28 CU4 for the 2012/2013 Period	Exhibit__(FVB-5)12_13

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**Witness Information**

**Q. Are you the same Frank V. Bennett who filed Prefiled Direct Testimony in the Electricity Supply Tracker portion of this docket?**

**A.** Yes.

**Purpose of Testimony**

**Q. Please describe your Annual CU4 True-up testimony.**

**A.** In my testimony I present the following information:

- The updated CU4 costs for the 12-month ended June 2012 true-up period with 10 months of actual numbers and 2 months of estimated numbers, and
- The forecast CU4 costs for the 12-month ended June 2013 true-up period.

**Update to CU4 Values in the 2011/2012 True-up Period**

**Q. How has NorthWestern updated the CU4 generation that is reflected in the 2011/2012 electricity supply tracker?**

**A.** NorthWestern has included the full rate-based volume of unit contingent energy associated with 222 MW of capacity from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

**Q. How are the CU4 variable costs treated in the 2011/2012 true-up period?**

1 **A.** The CU4 costs are treated the same as they were in NorthWestern’s 2011  
2 annual CU4 true-up filing. The variable CU4 cost of service includes fuel  
3 costs and incremental property taxes. These variable costs are tracked in  
4 a manner similar to the market-based supply costs. In addition, CU4  
5 property taxes were updated to reflect changes in the 2011 Annual  
6 Property Tax Tracker Filing. The CU4 variable cost was updated in  
7 January 2012 to reflect the CU4 property tax changes submitted in the  
8 2012 Annual Property Tax Tracker filing.

9

10 **Q.** **Have any adjustments been made to the CU4 fixed cost of service in**  
11 **the 2011/2012 or 2012/2013 true-up periods?**

12 **A.** No. The CU4 fixed cost of service presented in this filing includes the  
13 costs which were approved in Docket No. D2008.6.69. They will remain  
14 unchanged until such time that an order is issued in a subsequent revenue  
15 requirement filing.

16

17 **Q.** **Are any other changes reflected in the 2011/2012 true-up period?**

18 **A.** Yes. Under Final Order No. 7154b in Docket No. D2011.5.38, the  
19 Montana Public Service Commission (“MPSC”) authorized NorthWestern  
20 to include forecast lost revenues related to Demand-Side Management  
21 (“DSM”) in future filings. Forecast lost CU4 fixed cost revenues resulting  
22 from DSM and Universal System Benefits activities are included in both  
23 the 2011/2012 and 2012/2013 true-up periods. Refer to the Prefiled Direct

1 Testimony of William Thomas (“Thomas Direct Testimony”) for support for  
2 the CU4 fixed cost lost revenues.

3

4 **Q. Please explain the lost revenue changes reflected in the 2011/2012**  
5 **true-up period.**

6 **A.** The forecast and true-up lost revenues reflected in the 2011/2012 period  
7 have been shown on page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-4)11\_12 as an adjustment  
8 in the months of April, May, and June to reflect the lost revenue  
9 calculation as discussed in the Thomas Direct Testimony.

10

11 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month ended June 2012 CU4 deferred**  
12 **balance.**

13 **A.** The June 2011 deferred balance of \$(25,950,940) over-collection shown  
14 on page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-4)10\_11 from Docket No. D2011.5.38 is the  
15 July 2011 beginning deferred balance. With 10 months actual values and  
16 2 months estimated values, the June 2012 estimated ending deferred  
17 account balance is a \$(2,993,971) over-collection. Please refer to the  
18 Prefiled Direct Testimony of Cheryl Hansen - CU4 True-up for further  
19 discussion of the Deferred Account.

20

21 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month ended June 2012 CU4 true-up period**  
22 **variable costs.**

23 **A.** The CU4 true-up period is summarized in the following table:

<b>Beginning Deferred CU4</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Over-Collection		(25,950,940)

<b>Variable Costs CU4</b>		<b>Cost (\$)</b>
Fuel Cost		19,701,158
Property Tax Adjustments		(213,381)
DSM Lost Revenue		384,020
DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment		3,445,858
Subtotal Variable CU4 Cost of Service:		23,317,656

Carrying Costs		(1,116,029)
Total Variable Costs		22,201,626

<b>Variable Revenues CU4</b>		<b>Revenue (\$)</b>
Revenues		22,620,911
Prior Deferred Expense		(23,376,254)
Subtotal Revenues:		(755,343)

<b>Ending Deferred CU4</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Over-Collection		( 2,993,971)

**Forecast of CU4 in the 2012/2013 True-up Period**

**Q. Are any changes reflected in the 2012/2013 tracking period?**

**A.** Yes. Under Final Order No. 7154b in Docket No. D2011.5.38, the MPSC authorized NorthWestern to include forecast lost revenues in future filings. Forecast lost CU4 fixed cost revenues are reflected in this forecast tracker period and are addressed in the Thomas Direct Testimony

**Q. Please summarize the 12-month CU4 true-up period ending June 2013.**

**A.** The June 2012 Deferred Account over-collection ending balance of \$(2,993,971) as described above is the July 2012 beginning balance. July

1 2012 through June 2013 information is based on forecast numbers.  
2 Please see Exhibit\_\_(FVB-5)12\_13 for supply volume and cost details of  
3 the 12-month forecast tracker period.

4

5 **Q. Describe the changes within the CU4 variable Revenue and Expense**  
6 **categories for the 12-month ended June 2013 forecast true-up**  
7 **period.**

8 **A.** The CU4 Generation Asset true-up variable cost revenue and expense  
9 details are reflected on page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-5)12\_13 under two main  
10 sections, Total Revenue and Total Variable Expenses. Total Net Revenue  
11 is estimated to be \$21,931,791. This includes the current year revenue of  
12 \$24,925,762 offset by the deferred balance carry forward of \$(2,993,971)  
13 over-collection from the prior true-up period as shown on Exhibit\_\_(FVB-  
14 4)11\_12. The 12-month forecast true-up estimates Total Variable CU4  
15 Expenses of \$24,925,762.

16

17 **Q. Please provide a summary table of the 12-month ended June 2013**  
18 **CU4 true-up period.**

19 **A.** The CU4 true-up period is summarized in the following table:

<b>Beginning Deferred CU4</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Over-Collection		(2,993,971)

<b>Variable Costs CU4</b>		<b>Cost (\$)</b>
Fuel Expense		22,589,151
Property Tax Adjustments		(446,243)
DSM Lost Revenue		2,957,541
DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment		0
Subtotal Variable CU4 Cost of Service:		25,100,448

Carrying Costs		(174,686)
Total Variable Costs		24,925,762

<b>Variable Revenues CU4</b>		<b>Revenue (\$)</b>
Revenues		24,925,762
Prior Year Deferred		(2,993,971)
Subtotal Revenues:		21,931,791

<b>Ending Deferred CU4</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Even Collection		0

- 1 **Q.** Does this conclude your Annual CU4 True-up testimony?
- 2 **A.** Yes, it does.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	
1	Colstrip Unit 4 Generation Asset Component															
2																
3																
4	Colstrip Unit 4 Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement -- Per Final Order 6925f															
5	Colstrip 4 Plant In Service															
6	Electric Generation Plant		\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 33,916,667	\$ 407,000,000
7	Accumulated Depreciation (Book Life 34 Yrs)		\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (997,549)	\$ (11,970,588)
8	Deferred Income Taxes		\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (96,014)	\$ (1,152,169)
9	Total Year End Rate Base		\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 32,823,104	\$ 393,877,243
10																
11	Average Annual Rate Base		\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 33,369,885	\$ 400,438,621
12																
13	Fixed Return (Avg Rate Base * Cost of Capital)	8.25%	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 2,753,016	\$ 33,036,186
14																
15	Fixed Cost of Service															
16	Steam Power Generation Operation		\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 739,512	\$ 8,874,144
17	Purchase Power		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Administrative and General Expenses		\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 247,388	\$ 2,968,654
19	Depreciation		\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 997,549	\$ 11,970,588
20	Property Taxes		\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 202,622	\$ 2,431,458
21	Taxes Other than Income		\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 44,086	\$ 529,037
22	MCC/MPSC Taxes	0.45%	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 19,576	\$ 234,907
23	Deferred Income Taxes		\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 96,014	\$ 1,152,169
24	Current Income Taxes		\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 968,357	\$ 11,620,288
25	Miscellaneous Revenues (Rent)		\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (5,991)	\$ (71,887)
26	Fixed Cost of Service		\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 3,309,113	\$ 39,709,358
27																
28	Total CU4 Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement		\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 6,062,129	\$ 72,745,544
29																
30																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
31	<b>Colstrip Unit 4 Generation Asset Component</b>															
32																
33			Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Total	
			Actual	Estimate	Estimate											
34	<b>Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Cost -- Per Final Order 6925f</b>															
35	<b>Total Forecast Sales</b>															
36			465,921	516,357	509,435	447,311	447,758	516,526	547,422	525,206	491,564	462,940	454,666	499,219	5,884,325	
37			\$ 3.8343	\$ 3.8343	\$ 3.8343	\$ 3.8343	\$ 3.8343	\$ 3.8343	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559		
38			\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)	\$ (4.1540)		
39																
40	<b>Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Cost Revenues</b>															
41			\$ 1,787,127	\$ 1,980,514	\$ 1,954,393	\$ 1,714,628	\$ 1,716,299	\$ 1,981,123	\$ 2,134,869	\$ 2,047,604	\$ 1,916,877	\$ 1,804,809	\$ 1,707,667	\$ 1,875,001	\$ 22,620,911	
42																
43			\$ 1,787,127	\$ 1,980,514	\$ 1,954,393	\$ 1,714,628	\$ 1,716,299	\$ 1,981,123	\$ 2,134,869	\$ 2,047,604	\$ 1,916,877	\$ 1,804,809	\$ 1,707,667	\$ 1,875,001	\$ 22,620,911	
44			\$ (864,477)	\$ (2,145,631)	\$ (2,117,329)	\$ (1,857,581)	\$ (1,859,386)	\$ (2,146,284)	\$ (2,275,043)	\$ (2,182,052)	\$ (2,042,738)	\$ (1,923,318)	\$ (1,888,673)	\$ (2,073,744)	\$ (23,376,254)	
45			\$ 922,650	\$ (165,117)	\$ (162,936)	\$ (142,953)	\$ (143,088)	\$ (165,161)	\$ (140,174)	\$ (134,448)	\$ (125,861)	\$ (118,508)	\$ (181,006)	\$ (198,743)	\$ (755,343)	
46																
47			\$ 1,664,731	\$ 1,886,663	\$ 1,864,674	\$ 1,773,239	\$ 1,573,613	\$ 1,861,028	\$ 1,081,603	\$ 1,861,756	\$ 1,639,714	\$ 584,990	\$ 1,954,573	\$ 1,954,573	\$ 19,701,158	
48																
49			\$ 1,623	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,623	\$ 1,623	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (213,381)	
50																
51													\$ 192,010	\$ 192,010	\$ 384,020	
52			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,525,757	\$ 1,920,101		\$ 3,445,858	
53																
54			\$ 1,666,354	\$ 1,888,287	\$ 1,866,297	\$ 1,774,862	\$ 1,575,237	\$ 1,862,651	\$ 1,044,416	\$ 1,824,569	\$ 1,602,527	\$ 2,073,560	\$ 4,029,498	\$ 2,109,396	\$ 23,317,656	
55																
56																
57	<b>Carrying Cost Expense</b>															
58			7.80%	\$ (164,817)	\$ (152,468)	\$ (140,197)	\$ (128,574)	\$ (118,180)	\$ (105,694)	\$ (98,639)	\$ (86,475)	\$ (75,740)	\$ (61,902)	\$ (34,316)	\$ (19,449)	\$ (1,186,452)
59			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,422	\$ -	\$ 70,422	
60			\$ (164,817)	\$ (152,468)	\$ (140,197)	\$ (128,574)	\$ (118,180)	\$ (105,694)	\$ (98,639)	\$ (86,475)	\$ (75,740)	\$ (61,902)	\$ 36,106	\$ (19,449)	\$ (1,116,029)	
61																
62			\$ 1,501,537	\$ 1,735,819	\$ 1,726,100	\$ 1,646,288	\$ 1,457,057	\$ 1,756,958	\$ 945,777	\$ 1,738,094	\$ 1,526,787	\$ 2,011,658	\$ 4,065,604	\$ 2,089,947	\$ 22,201,626	
63																
64			\$ (864,477)	\$ (2,145,631)	\$ (2,117,329)	\$ (1,857,581)	\$ (1,859,386)	\$ (2,146,284)	\$ (2,275,043)	\$ (2,182,052)	\$ (2,042,738)	\$ (1,923,318)	\$ (1,888,673)	\$ (2,073,744)	\$ (23,376,254)	
65			\$ 285,589	\$ 244,695	\$ 228,292	\$ 68,340	\$ 259,242	\$ 224,165	\$ 1,189,092	\$ 309,510	\$ 390,090	\$ (206,849)	\$ (2,357,937)	\$ (214,946)	\$ 419,284	
66			\$ 285,589	\$ 530,285	\$ 758,577	\$ 826,917	\$ 1,086,159	\$ 1,310,324	\$ 2,499,416	\$ 2,808,926	\$ 3,199,016	\$ 2,992,167	\$ 634,231	\$ 419,284		
67																
68	<b>Variable Rate Base Deferred</b>															
69			\$(25,950,940)	\$(25,372,053)	\$(23,471,118)	\$(21,582,082)	\$(19,792,841)	\$(18,192,696)	\$(16,270,578)	\$(15,184,627)	\$(13,312,085)	\$(11,659,437)	\$(9,529,270)	\$(5,282,661)		
70			\$ 578,887	\$ 1,900,935	\$ 1,889,036	\$ 1,789,241	\$ 1,600,145	\$ 1,922,118	\$ 1,085,951	\$ 1,872,542	\$ 1,652,648	\$ 2,130,166	\$ 4,246,609	\$ 2,288,690		
71			\$(25,372,053)	\$(23,471,118)	\$(21,582,082)	\$(19,792,841)	\$(18,192,696)	\$(16,270,578)	\$(15,184,627)	\$(13,312,085)	\$(11,659,437)	\$(9,529,270)	\$(5,282,661)	\$(2,993,971)		
72																



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	
31	Colstrip Unit 4 Generation Asset Component																
32																	
33				Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total	
34	Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Cost -- Per Final Order 6925f																
35	Total Forecast Sales																
36				536,889	522,289	453,359	472,682	495,613	562,539	562,001	494,391	497,753	448,206	447,693	453,829	5,947,244	
37				\$ 4.6065	\$ 4.6065	\$ 4.6065	\$ 4.6065	\$ 4.6065	\$ 4.6065	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559	\$ 3.7559		
38				\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)	\$ (0.5034)		
39																	
40	Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Cost Revenues																
41				\$ 2,473,161	\$ 2,405,907	\$ 2,088,383	\$ 2,177,394	\$ 2,283,024	\$ 2,591,317	\$ 2,110,804	\$ 1,856,870	\$ 1,869,497	\$ 1,683,405	\$ 1,681,478	\$ 1,704,524	\$ 24,925,762	
42																	
43				\$ 2,473,161	\$ 2,405,907	\$ 2,088,383	\$ 2,177,394	\$ 2,283,024	\$ 2,591,317	\$ 2,110,804	\$ 1,856,870	\$ 1,869,497	\$ 1,683,405	\$ 1,681,478	\$ 1,704,524	\$ 24,925,762	
44				\$ (270,282)	\$ (262,932)	\$ (228,231)	\$ (237,958)	\$ (249,502)	\$ (283,194)	\$ (282,923)	\$ (248,887)	\$ (250,580)	\$ (225,637)	\$ (225,378)	\$ (228,467)	\$ (2,993,971)	
45				\$ 2,202,879	\$ 2,142,975	\$ 1,860,152	\$ 1,939,435	\$ 2,033,522	\$ 2,308,123	\$ 1,827,881	\$ 1,607,983	\$ 1,618,917	\$ 1,457,768	\$ 1,456,100	\$ 1,476,057	\$ 21,931,791	
46																	
47				\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 1,882,429	\$ 22,589,151	
48																	
49				\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (37,187)	\$ (446,243)	
50																	
51				\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 246,462	\$ 2,957,541	
52				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
53																	
54				\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 25,100,448	
55																	
56																	
57	Carrying Cost Expense																
58				7.80%	\$ (20,303)	\$ (20,771)	\$ (19,393)	\$ (18,524)	\$ (18,265)	\$ (19,799)	\$ (18,204)	\$ (15,160)	\$ (12,168)	\$ (8,102)	\$ (3,999)	\$ 0	\$ (174,686)
59																	
60				\$ 2,071,401	\$ 2,070,933	\$ 2,072,311	\$ 2,073,180	\$ 2,073,439	\$ 2,071,905	\$ 2,073,501	\$ 2,076,544	\$ 2,079,536	\$ 2,083,602	\$ 2,087,705	\$ 2,091,704	\$ 24,925,762	
61																	
62				\$ (270,282)	\$ (262,932)	\$ (228,231)	\$ (237,958)	\$ (249,502)	\$ (283,194)	\$ (282,923)	\$ (248,887)	\$ (250,580)	\$ (225,637)	\$ (225,378)	\$ (228,467)	\$ (2,993,971)	
63				\$ 401,760	\$ 334,973	\$ 16,071	\$ 104,213	\$ 209,585	\$ 519,412	\$ 37,304	\$ (219,675)	\$ (210,040)	\$ (400,197)	\$ (406,227)	\$ (387,180)	\$ (0)	
64				\$ 401,760	\$ 736,733	\$ 752,805	\$ 857,018	\$ 1,066,603	\$ 1,586,015	\$ 1,623,319	\$ 1,403,644	\$ 1,193,604	\$ 793,407	\$ 387,180	\$ (0)		
65																	
66	Variable Rate Base Deferred																
67				\$ (2,993,971)	\$ (3,125,449)	\$ (3,197,491)	\$ (2,985,332)	\$ (2,851,587)	\$ (2,811,670)	\$ (3,047,887)	\$ (2,802,267)	\$ (2,333,706)	\$ (1,873,086)	\$ (1,247,253)	\$ (615,647)		
68				\$ (131,478)	\$ (72,042)	\$ 212,159	\$ 133,745	\$ 39,917	\$ (236,218)	\$ 245,620	\$ 468,562	\$ 460,619	\$ 625,834	\$ 631,605	\$ 615,647		
69				\$ (3,125,449)	\$ (3,197,491)	\$ (2,985,332)	\$ (2,851,587)	\$ (2,811,670)	\$ (3,047,887)	\$ (2,802,267)	\$ (2,333,706)	\$ (1,873,086)	\$ (1,247,253)	\$ (615,647)	\$ 0		
70																	

7  
8 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**  
9 **OF CHERYL A. HANSEN**  
10 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**  
11 **ANNUAL COLSTRIP UNIT 4 (“CU4”) TRUE-UP**  
12

13  
14 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
15

16	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
17	Witness Information	2
18	Purpose of Testimony	2
19	Derivation of Proposed Deferred CU4 Variable Rates	2
20	Derivation of Proposed CU4 Variable Rates	4
21	Proposed Total Supply Rates	5
22		
23	<b><u>Exhibit</u></b>	
24	CU4 Account Balances & Derivation of Rates	Exhibit__(CAH-3)_12-13
25		

1 **Witness Information**

2 **Q. Are you the same Cheryl A. Hansen who filed Prefiled Direct**  
3 **Testimony in the Electricity Supply Tracker portion of this docket?**

4 **A.** Yes.

5  
6 **Purpose of Testimony**

7 **Q. What is the purpose of your Annual CU4 True-up testimony?**

8 **A.** My testimony:

- 9 1. Presents the derivation of proposed deferred CU4 variable rates  
10 resulting from the over/under collection reflected in the 2011-2012 true-  
11 up period;
- 12 2. Presents the derivation of proposed CU4 variable rates for the  
13 forecasted 2012-2013 true-up period; and
- 14 3. Discusses the overall total supply rates incorporating all individual rate  
15 components.

16  
17 **Derivation of Proposed Deferred CU4 Variable Rates**

18 **Q. What is the CU4 variable cost account balance for the 12-month**  
19 **period ending June 2012?**

20 **A.** The CU4 variable cost account balance for the 12-month period ending  
21 June 2012 is an over-collection of \$(2,993,971) as presented on page 1 of  
22 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13. As discussed below, this includes the prior

1 period balance for the 2010-2011 true-up period and the current period  
2 balance for the 2011-2012 true-up period.

3

4 **Q. Describe the status of the deferred CU4 variable cost account**  
5 **balance associated with the 2010-2011 true-up period.**

6 **A.** In the annual filing submitted on June 2, 2011, the net deferred account  
7 balance for the 2010-2011 true-up period was shown as an over-collection  
8 of \$(24,472,321). This amount becomes the starting balance in this filing.  
9 Added to this balance is the prior period true-up for the 2 months of  
10 estimated data included in the June 2, 2011 filing. Page 1 of  
11 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13 shows the true-up of the estimated months of  
12 May and June 2011 with actual data. The resulting actual ending balance  
13 of \$(25,950,940) is the deferred account beginning balance for the 2011-  
14 2012 true-up period. This balance is then combined with the current year  
15 monthly activity shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13, page 1, resulting in a  
16 net over-collected balance of \$(2,574,686) for the 2011-2012 true-up  
17 period.

18

19 **Q. Describe the deferred CU4 variable cost account balance associated**  
20 **with the 2011-2012 true-up period.**

21 **A.** Page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13 shows the monthly detail of the  
22 difference between the CU4 variable cost revenues and expenses for the  
23 2011-2012 true-up period, resulting in an over-collected amount of

1 \$(419,284). The months of May and June 2012 are estimated and will be  
2 trued-up in the next annual filing.

3

4 **Q. What is the total deferred CU4 variable cost account adjustment  
5 proposed for amortization in this filing?**

6 **A.** The total deferred CU4 variable cost account adjustment proposed in this  
7 filing is an over-collection of \$(2,993,971) shown below and on page 1,  
8 line 55 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13.

9

10 **Total Deferred CU4 Variable Cost Account Balance**

11	2010-2011 Prior Period CU4 Variable Account Balance	\$(2,574,686)
12	2011-2012 Current Period CU4 Variable Account Balance	<u>\$(419,284)</u>
13		\$(2,993,971)

14

15 Derivation of the deferred CU4 variable rates is shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-  
16 3)\_12-13, page 3 with the resulting rates and revenues shown in  
17 summarized format on page 4.

18

19 **Derivation of Proposed CU4 Variable Rates**

20 **Q. Please describe the process used by NorthWestern to derive the  
21 proposed 2012-2013 CU4 variable rates in this filing.**

22 **A.** The rate design methodology used in this filing to derive the proposed  
23 2012-2013 CU4 variable rates is the same as that presented in previous

1 CU4 filings. All forecasted costs are from Exhibit\_\_(FVB-5)12\_13 of the  
2 Prefiled Direct Testimony of Frank Bennett and are discussed in his  
3 testimony.

4  
5 The derivation of CU4 variable rates is shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-  
6 13, page 5. The total CU4 variable cost of \$24,925,762 is the sum of  
7 forecasted fuel costs, incremental property taxes, DSM Lost Revenues,  
8 and carrying costs from Exhibit\_\_(FVB-5)12-13, page 2, column P, line 60.  
9 This sum is the amount used to derive the CU4 variable rates. The  
10 forecasted loads used in the derivation are from Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-13.

11  
12 **Q. Please describe the 2012-2013 CU4 fixed rates included in this filing.**

13 **A.** The CU4 fixed cost of service rate components presented in this filing  
14 remain unchanged and will not change until an order is issued in any  
15 subsequent CU4 revenue requirement filing.

16  
17 The CU4 fixed and variable rates and revenues are shown in summarized  
18 format on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-3)\_12-13, page 6.

19  
20 **Proposed Total Supply Rates**

21 **Q. Please describe the process used by NorthWestern to derive the**  
22 **total proposed 2012-2013 electric supply rates in this filing.**

1 **A.** With the introduction of Dave Gates Generating Station (“DGGS”) rates in  
2 2011, the total electric supply rate currently includes several separate rate  
3 components – an electricity supply tracker rate, a CU4 fixed cost of  
4 service rate, a CU4 variable rate, a DGGS fixed cost of service rate, a  
5 DGGS fixed cost of service rebate rate, and a DGGS variable rate. These  
6 separate rate components are bundled together into a single rate for  
7 customer billing as shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-5)\_12-13, page 3.

8  
9 The total deferred supply rate also includes two separate rate components  
10 – a deferred electricity supply rate and a deferred CU4 variable rate.  
11 These separate rate components are bundled together into a single rate  
12 for customer billing as shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-5)\_12-13, page 1.  
13 Because the deferred DGGS balance is immaterial, NWE proposes to not  
14 request a deferred rate adjustment in this filing and carry forward the  
15 DGGS Variable Cost/Credit deferred account balance into the 2012-2013  
16 true-up period.

17

18 **Q.** Does this conclude your Annual CU4 True-up testimony?

19 **A.** Yes, it does.

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Deferred CU4 Variable Cost Account Balance  
July 2011 - June 2012**

Month	Monthly Collection	Collection to-date	Balance Remaining
<b>Jul10-Jun11 over-collected balance as filed in D2011.5.38</b>			
			\$ (24,472,321)
<b>Prior Period Tracker Year True-up - Deferred:</b>			
May11: Estimated as filed in D2011.5.38		\$ -	
May11: Actual		\$ -	\$ -
Jun11: Estimated as filed in D2011.5.38		\$ -	
Jun11: Actual		\$ -	\$ -
<b>Prior Period Tracker Year True-up - Variable:</b>			
May11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Revenue	\$ 1,646,774		
May11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Expense	\$ 1,239,890	\$ (406,884)	
May11: Actual - Revenue	\$ 1,582,348		
May11: Actual - Expense	\$ 459,503	\$ (1,122,845)	\$ (715,961)
Jun11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Revenue	\$ 1,803,415		
Jun11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Expense	\$ 1,718,099	\$ (85,316)	
Jun11: Actual - Revenue	\$ 1,562,125		
Jun11: Actual - Expense	\$ 714,150	\$ (847,975)	\$ (762,659)
<b>Actual Jul10-Jun11 over-collected balance [1]</b>			<b>\$ (25,950,940)</b>
<b>Jul11-Jun12 Monthly Activity [2]:</b>			
July 2011	\$ (864,477)	\$ (864,477)	\$ (25,086,464)
August 2011	\$ (2,145,631)	\$ (3,010,107)	\$ (22,940,833)
September 2011	\$ (2,117,329)	\$ (5,127,436)	\$ (20,823,504)
October 2011	\$ (1,857,581)	\$ (6,985,017)	\$ (18,965,924)
November 2011	\$ (1,859,386)	\$ (8,844,403)	\$ (17,106,537)
December 2011	\$ (2,146,284)	\$ (10,990,687)	\$ (14,960,253)
January 2012	\$ (2,275,043)	\$ (13,265,730)	\$ (12,685,211)
February 2012	\$ (2,182,052)	\$ (15,447,782)	\$ (10,503,159)
March 2012	\$ (2,042,738)	\$ (17,490,520)	\$ (8,460,421)
April 2012	\$ (1,923,318)	\$ (19,413,837)	\$ (6,537,103)
May 2012 - Estimated	\$ (1,888,673)	\$ (21,302,510)	\$ (4,648,430)
June 2012 - Estimated	\$ (2,073,744)	\$ (23,376,254)	\$ (2,574,686)
<b>Prior Period CU4 Variable Cost Ending Balance</b>			<b>\$ (2,574,686)</b>
<b>Current Period CU4 Variable Cost Ending Balance (see page 2)</b>			<b>\$ (419,284)</b>
<b>Total CU4 Variable Cost Balance Jul11-Jun12 [3]</b>			<b>\$ (2,993,971)</b>

[1] Source: Exhibit\_(FVB-4)11-12, page 2, line 69.

[2] Source: Exhibit\_(FVB-4)11-12, page 2, line 65.

[3] Source: Exhibit\_(FVB-4)11-12, page 2, line 71.

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
CU4 Variable Cost Account Balance  
July 2011 - June 2012**

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
		CU4 Variable Cost Revenues	CU4 Variable Cost Expense	CU4 Variable Cost Balance		
15	July 2011	\$ 1,787,127	\$ 1,501,537	\$ (285,589)		
16						
17	August 2011	\$ 1,980,514	\$ 1,735,819	\$ (244,695)		
18						
19	September 2011	\$ 1,954,393	\$ 1,726,100	\$ (228,292)		
20						
21	October 2011	\$ 1,714,628	\$ 1,646,288	\$ (68,340)		
22						
23	November 2011	\$ 1,716,299	\$ 1,457,057	\$ (259,242)		
24						
25	December 2011	\$ 1,981,123	\$ 1,756,958	\$ (224,165)		
26						
27	January 2012	\$ 2,134,869	\$ 945,777	\$ (1,189,092)		
28						
29	February 2012	\$ 2,047,604	\$ 1,738,094	\$ (309,510)		
30						
31	March 2012	\$ 1,916,877	\$ 1,526,787	\$ (390,090)		
32						
33	April 2012	\$ 1,804,809	\$ 2,011,658	\$ 206,849		
34						
35	May 2012 - Estimated	\$ 1,707,667	\$ 4,065,604	\$ 2,357,937		
36						
37	June 2012 - Estimated	\$ 1,875,001	\$ 2,089,947	\$ 214,946		
38						
39	<b>CU4 Variable Balance Jul11-Jun12</b>	<b>\$ 22,620,911</b>	<b>\$ 22,201,626</b>	<b>\$ (419,284)</b>		
40						
41	Source:					
42	Revenues: Exhibit_(FVB-4)11-12, page 2, line 41.					
43	Expense: Exhibit_(FVB-4)11-12, page 2, line 62.					
44						





**Northwestern Energy  
Electric Utility Derivation of Rates  
CU4 Variable  
Tracker Period July 2012 to June 2013**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															

**Customer Rate Class**

Loss Factor	Jul12 to Jun13 Supply Retail kWh Sales	Sales Adjusted for Employee Discount	Sales Weighted by Losses	CU4 Variable After Losses kWh Charges	CU4 Variable Revenue/Cost Check
Residential	2,363,392,484	2,363,392,484	2,564,517,184	\$ 0.004209	\$ 9,947,519
Residential Employee	3,898,778	2,339,267	2,538,338	\$ 0.002525	\$ 9,844
GS 1 Secondary NonDemand	272,790,804	272,790,804	296,005,301	\$ 0.004209	\$ 1,148,176
GS 1 Secondary Demand	2,438,440,251	2,438,440,251	2,645,951,516	\$ 0.004209	\$ 10,263,395
GS 1 Primary NonDemand	551,733	551,733	582,300	\$ 0.004094	\$ 2,259
GS 1 Primary Demand	350,552,671	350,552,671	369,973,289	\$ 0.004094	\$ 1,435,163
General Service Substation	244,005,756	244,005,756	255,303,222	\$ 0.004059	\$ 990,419
General Service Transmission	132,300,021	132,300,021	137,592,022	\$ 0.004034	\$ 533,698
Irrigation	83,490,261	83,490,261	90,595,283	\$ 0.004209	\$ 351,411
Lighting	57,821,458	57,821,458	62,742,064	\$ 0.004209	\$ 243,371
MPSC System Average	5,947,244,217	5,945,684,706	6,425,800,519	\$ 0.004192	\$ 24,925,255
YNP Contract	18,457,300			Rounding Adjustment	\$ 507
Total Supply Load	5,965,701,517				\$ 24,925,762

Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Cost of Service \$ 24,925,762

**Total CU4 Variable COS Rate Before Losses \$ 0.003879**  
**Total CU4 Variable COS Rate After Losses \$ 0.004191**

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Total Colstrip Unit 4 Revenue (\$000) Summary  
Tracker Period July 2012 to June 2013**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			

[1] Colstrip Unit 4 Fixed Rates approved in Docket No. D2010.5.50 Order No. 7093c effective 4/1/2010.

[2] Colstrip Unit 4 Variable Rates updated for property taxes January 2012 Electric Supply Monthly filing effective 1/1/2012.

9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF MICHAEL R. CASHELL**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12  
13 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

14	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
15	Witness Information	2
16	Purpose of Testimony	3
17	DGGS Cost/Revenue Credit Items Included in Annual True-up	4
18	DGGS Turbine Outage and NorthWestern Response	5
19	NorthWestern's Actions to Reduce Impacts of the Turbine Outage	6
20	Effect of Turbine Outage on Tracked Costs	8
21	NorthWestern's Proposal (includes true-up of 7 average MW supply)	11
22		
23	<b><u>Exhibits</u></b>	
24	DGGS Variable Costs and Credits Analysis	Exhibit__(MRC-1)

1 **Witness Information**

2 **Q. Please state your name and business address.**

3 **A.** My name is Michael R. Cashell, and my business address is 40 East  
4 Broadway, Butte, Montana 59701.

5  
6 **Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?**

7 **A.** I am NorthWestern Energy's ("NWE" or "NorthWestern") Vice President -  
8 Transmission.

9  
10 **Q. Please summarize your education and employment experience.**

11 **A.** I graduated from the Montana Tech of the University of Montana, receiving  
12 a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Science in 1986. I also  
13 attended the University of Idaho's Public Utilities Executive Course in  
14 1997. I have been certified as a North American Electric Reliability  
15 Corporation ("NERC") System Operator. I have worked in the electric and  
16 natural gas utility industry for nearly 26 years, first employed by the  
17 Montana Power Company ("MPC") and now by NorthWestern. My  
18 experience is primarily in the areas of transmission operations, control  
19 area operation, tariff and contract administration, bulk power supply and  
20 operations, hydro-electric and thermal electric generation plant  
21 optimization, and independent power production.

1 **Q. What are your responsibilities as Vice President - Transmission?**

2 **A.** I am responsible for all aspects of NorthWestern's electric and natural gas  
3 transmission systems, including the systems' safe, reliable and efficient  
4 operation, transmission services, operations, planning, engineering and  
5 maintenance. I am responsible for the activities related to transmission  
6 and transportation contracts, interconnection agreements, procurement of  
7 ancillary services products, and compliance activities related to Federal  
8 Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") regulation and NERC reliability  
9 and security standards.

10

11

**Purpose of Testimony**

12 **Q. Please describe your testimony.**

13 **A.** I offer testimony that 1) describes the variable costs and revenue credits  
14 that are being trued-up related to the Dave Gates Generating Station  
15 ("DGGS"); 2) describes how the outage of DGGS impacts the true-up  
16 process; 3) explains what NorthWestern has done to minimize the impacts  
17 of the outage of DGGS; and 4) explains, as set forth in Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1),  
18 the methodology by which NorthWestern proposes to true-up DGGS-  
19 related costs and revenue credits for the January 2011 through June 2012  
20 period.

1            **DGGS Cost/Revenue Credit Items Included in Annual True-up**

2    **Q.    Under normal circumstances, what DGGS cost and revenue items**  
3            **did NorthWestern intend to include and true-up in the DGGS portion**  
4            **of its electricity supply annual filing?**

5    **A.**    In Docket No. D2008.8.95, Patrick Corcoran, NWE Vice President of  
6            Government and Regulatory Affairs, indicated that variable costs that  
7            include fuel costs, as well as revenue credits from energy produced by  
8            DGGS, would be reflected and trued-up in the DGGS portion of the annual  
9            filing. Variable Fuel Costs include natural gas and diesel fuel. Variable  
10           Revenue Credits associated with the energy produced at DGGS in the  
11           process of providing regulation service were not intended to include the  
12           baseload energy of 7 average MW delivered to retail customers from the  
13           plant.

14  
15   **Q.    Is NorthWestern obligated to investigate the availability of sources of**  
16           **regulation other than DGGS?**

17   **A.**    Yes. Pursuant to Order No. 6943a, ¶ 262, NorthWestern is obligated to  
18           periodically test the market for available alternatives for regulation  
19           services and use economic dispatch criteria to determine whether the total  
20           cost of such alternatives would be more cost effective than the variable  
21           operating costs of DGGS.

1 **Q. What impact would use of regulation service alternatives have on the**  
2 **DGGS true-up portion of the annual electric supply filing?**

3 **A.** If NWE made an economic decision to reduce or eliminate the operation of  
4 DGGS for a period of time, the costs of the alternate regulation source,  
5 such as a third-party regulation contract, would replace all or a portion of  
6 the DGGS variable fuel costs. As a result, the costs of the alternative  
7 service would be included as variable cost in the DGGS true-up portion of  
8 the annual filing.

9

10 **DGGS Turbine Outage and NorthWestern Response**

11 **Q. Was there a recent outage at DGGS that caused NorthWestern to**  
12 **utilize third-party regulation contracts?**

13 **A.** Yes. DGGS experienced a forced outage starting on January 31, 2012,  
14 and the plant was not available to fully meet NWE's regulation needs until  
15 May 1, 2012. NorthWestern was able to arrange for regulation service  
16 contracts with Powerex and Avista during this period.

17

18 **Q. Please provide more information regarding the regulation service**  
19 **contracts with Powerex and Avista.**

20 **A.** NorthWestern entered into contracts with Powerex and Avista shortly after  
21 January 31, 2012 due to damage to the power turbines of each of the  
22 three units at DGGS. NorthWestern was able to negotiate agreements in  
23 substantially the same form as the previous agreements for regulation

1 service that were in place prior to DGGGS going into commercial operation.  
2 Each agreement included a regulating reserve capacity component and a  
3 regulating reserve energy component. The agreements were structured to  
4 simulate a generating resource, consistent with past regulation contracts,  
5 so that NorthWestern could regulate both up and down. This is the same  
6 service DGGGS provides, and it is critical to the reliable operation of the  
7 NorthWestern Balancing Authority Area and transmission system.

### 9 **NorthWestern's Actions to Reduce Impacts of the Turbine Outage**

10 **Q. What additional flexibility was NorthWestern able to negotiate in the**  
11 **Powerex and Avista contracts?**

12 **A.** NorthWestern negotiated the contractual ability to reduce its regulating  
13 reserve capacity requirements and related regulating reserve energy, with  
14 resulting lower costs, as DGGGS was brought back into service. For  
15 example, NWE's contracted service with Powerex and Avista began on  
16 February 3, 2012, just over two days after the full outage of DGGGS.<sup>1</sup> On  
17 February 3, NorthWestern contracted for 76 MW of regulating reserve  
18 capacity from Powerex and 15 MW from Avista. Through the efforts of  
19 Pratt & Whitney Power Systems ("PWPS"), the turbine vendor, and  
20 NorthWestern's employees, DGGGS was brought back online in increments  
21 using loaned and/or DGGGS power turbines which had been repaired by  
22 PWPS. Using this staged approach, NorthWestern was able to rapidly  
23 reduce the regulation service required under the regulation service

---

<sup>1</sup> DGGGS was forced out of service on January 31, 2012 at 8:10 p.m.

1 contracts. The table below shows how the regulation service taken under  
2 the contracts with Avista and Powerex was reduced as DGGs became  
3 operational.

<b>Regulation Contract Services</b>		
	Avista	Powerex
	MW	MW
2/3/2012	15	76
3/1/2012	15	50
4/1/2012	15	24
4/15/2012	15	10
5/1/2012	0	0

4 As of May 1, 2012, NorthWestern is no longer incurring costs under either  
5 the Powerex or Avista regulating reserve contract.

6

7 **Q. What is the current status of DGGs?**

8 **A.** At this time, two and one-half DGGs units (5 power turbines) are available  
9 to provide regulation service. This is through a combination of loaned  
10 power turbines and DGGs power turbines that have been repaired at  
11 PWPS's Connecticut maintenance facility and returned to service.

12

13 **Q. Are the repairs that have been made to the DGGs power turbines**  
14 **final?**

15 **A.** No. PWPS still must complete the root cause analysis for the damaged  
16 turbines and design the final changes required for a permanent solution.  
17 Ultimately, each of the DGGs power turbines will need to be taken out of  
18 service again and have the final design changes implemented.

1 Effect of Turbine Outage on Tracker Costs

2 **Q. How does the outage of DGGs, and the subsequent need to enter**  
3 **into third-party regulation service contracts, impact the DGGs true-**  
4 **up process?**

5 **A.** There is no substantial impact to the true-up process as a result of the  
6 DGGs outage and the use of third-party contracts. As described above,  
7 these contract costs replace the fuel costs that would have been included  
8 as variable costs in the DGGs true-up process, just as they would have if  
9 NorthWestern had entered into third-party contracts in the normal course  
10 of business.

11  
12 **Q. Have you prepared an analysis that illustrates the DGGs true-up that**  
13 **would have been proposed had DGGs not been taken off-line?**

14 **A.** Yes. Pages 1 and 2 of Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1) present this analysis for January  
15 2011 through June 2012, with May and June estimated. Because no  
16 adjustments were made to monthly DGGs variable costs during the period  
17 of the outage, rates paid by customers reflected forecasted variable fuel  
18 costs and forecasted revenue credits as though DGGs was in operation.

1 Pages 1 and 2 of this exhibit set forth what this 18-month true-up analysis  
2 would have looked like had no third-party regulation contracts been  
3 needed. Importantly, I note that this analysis includes estimated fuel costs  
4 and energy production at DGGGS assuming that there had been no outage.  
5 Line 8 on pages 1 and 2 shows Variable Fuel Cost Revenues, by month,  
6 that have been collected as part of the rates associated with DGGGS. Next,  
7 the actual fuel costs, by month, including natural gas, diesel, and related  
8 transportation costs, appear on lines 10 and 11 with the total on line 13.  
9 Finally, the over- or under-collection of revenues is tracked on line 15.  
10 Without considering the costs associated with the third-party regulation  
11 agreements – in other words, assuming no outage at DGGGS – line 15  
12 would indicate an over-collection from customers of \$(4,306,373).

13

14 **Q. How are revenue credits related to the energy produced at DGGGS as**  
15 **a by-product of the regulation process handled?**

16 **A.** Line 18 of pages 1 and 2 of Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1) shows the monthly values  
17 of revenue credits provided to customers, based upon annual energy  
18 production of 27 average MW, valued at projected Mid-C monthly market  
19 prices minus \$7/MWH. Customers received a credit for this 18-month  
20 time period of \$7,159,264. However, the true value of the energy  
21 produced (at the actual Mid-C monthly price minus \$7/MWH) was  
22 \$4,714,052 as shown on line 24. This means that customers received a

1 credit that was \$2,445,212 too high as shown on line 26, and  
2 NorthWestern must collect this amount from customers.

3

4 **Q. What is the result of a DGGs true-up computation for the 18-month**  
5 **period from January 2011 through June 2012, assuming no DGGs**  
6 **outage and no regulation market purchases were made?**

7 **A.** As shown on line 28 on page 1 of Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1), with full production  
8 from DGGs and no third-party regulation contracts, NorthWestern would  
9 have over-collected from customers a net amount of \$(1,861,161).

10

11 **Q. Since there was an outage at DGGs, is this number relevant to what**  
12 **NorthWestern is proposing in this DGGs true-up filing?**

13 **A.** It is relevant only as a comparison to illustrate the difference between  
14 what was expected to occur in the true-up and how that had to be  
15 modified as a result of the outage. However, as described above, Order  
16 No. 6943a contemplated that NorthWestern may at some time enter into  
17 third-party contracts if the comparison of economic alternatives to the  
18 operation of DGGs showed that option to be a more cost-effective source  
19 of regulation services. As a result, in testimony that follows, I will explain  
20 how NorthWestern's proposal for this DGGs true-up period is consistent  
21 with this philosophy.

1 **NorthWestern's Proposal (includes true-up of 7 average MW supply)**

2 **Q. Please explain the impact of the DGGS outage and the inclusion of**  
3 **the costs of the third-party contracts for regulation service on the**  
4 **DGGS true-up computation?**

5 **A.** Pages 3 and 4 of Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1) show this analysis. Lines 15 through  
6 17 include the capacity and energy charges associated with the Powerex  
7 and Avista contracts that were required as a result of the DGGS outage  
8 for the months of February through April. As shown on line 19, these  
9 capacity and energy costs total \$2,946,886 for this 3-month period. Line  
10 23 makes it evident that inclusion of the costs of the regulation contracts  
11 significantly decreases the over-collection from customers as compared to  
12 pages 1 and 2. The over-collection from customers declines from \$4.3  
13 million to \$1.5 million as shown on line 23 of page 3. Similarly, when  
14 including the cost of the energy associated with the regulation contracts in  
15 the revenue credit calculation, \$1,859,386 is due from customers for this  
16 18-month period, as shown on line 40 of page 3.

17  
18 **Q. Does DGGS also provide 7 average MW of minimum generation**  
19 **baseload energy to the electricity supply portfolio for use by Energy**  
20 **Supply retail customers?**

21 **A.** Yes it does. This energy is also priced at an estimated Mid-C monthly  
22 price minus \$7/MWH, but it is not included in the annual DGGS true-up  
23 computation. It was determined in Docket No. D2008.8.95 that the value

1 of this energy would remain constant until an updated value was  
2 determined as part of a future DGGGS general filing. NorthWestern is now  
3 proposing a change in this treatment, which is discussed in more detail  
4 below.

5  
6 **Q. Have you made any additional adjustments to the DGGGS annual true-**  
7 **up computation that is presented on pages 3 and 4 of**  
8 **Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1)?**

9 **A.** Yes. As described above, DGGGS provides 7 average MW of baseload  
10 generation to serve retail customers. When DGGGS is operating, this  
11 energy is always scheduled to Energy Supply and provides an offset to  
12 energy that would otherwise need to be procured for retail customers.  
13 The revenue in the 18-month period associated with this 7 average MW  
14 baseload supply from DGGGS to retail customers is shown on line 43 of  
15 page 3 and is \$2,322,459. This amount was based on a projected Mid-C  
16 price of \$32.93 minus \$7/MWH, as approved in Docket No. D2008.8.95.

17  
18 **Q. You stated above that the value of the 7 average MW of baseload**  
19 **minimum generation is not part of the DGGGS annual true-up, but is**  
20 **adjusted only at the time of an electric general rate filing. What**  
21 **impact would a true-up of this value to actual prices have on the**  
22 **analysis?**

1 **A.** The inclusion of a true-up of the value of the 7 average MW of baseload  
2 energy provided to retail customers has been reflected on page 3 of my  
3 exhibit. The value of the 7 average MW using actual monthly Mid-C prices  
4 minus \$7 per MWH is \$1,330,423 as shown on Line 47. Line 49 shows  
5 that a true-up of the approved Mid-C price minus \$7 per MWH to actual  
6 values results in a difference of \$(992,036) over-collected from customers.

7  
8 **Q. What is NorthWestern Energy proposing in regard to this over-**  
9 **collection?**

10 **A.** While it was contemplated in Docket No. D2008.8.95 that the value of the  
11 7 average MW of minimum generation baseload energy would be adjusted  
12 only when NorthWestern Energy filed an electric general rate filing,  
13 NorthWestern has concluded that to true-up on an annual basis is more  
14 appropriate because it is consistent with the treatment of other energy  
15 produced as part of the regulation process at DGGS. The true-up of this  
16 value, as with all true-ups, can result in an over- or under-collection from  
17 customers on an annual basis going forward.

18  
19 **Q. With the inclusion of this additional true-up, what is the final result of**  
20 **the DGGS cost and revenue credit true-up, reflecting the outage of**  
21 **DGGS and the purchase of regulation through third-party contracts**  
22 **for three months in 2012?**

1 **A.** The net result is an over-collection from customers of \$(590,694) as  
2 shown on line 51 of page 3 of Exhibit\_\_(MRC-1).

3

4 **Q.** **Does this conclude your testimony?**

5 **A.** Yes, it does.

Assumes no Plant Outage with no Regulation Purchase Contracts Tracking Variable Cost and Credits as required by MPSC Order 6943b

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	NorthWestern Energy											
2	Dave Gates Generating Station (DGGS)											
3	MPSC - Variable Costs & Credits Analysis											
4	May 2012											
5												
6		<u>Total</u>	<u>Jan-11</u>	<u>Feb-11</u>	<u>Mar-11</u>	<u>Apr-11</u>	<u>May-11</u>	<u>Jun-11</u>	<u>Jul-11</u>	<u>Aug-11</u>	<u>Sep-11</u>	<u>Oct-11</u>
7	<i>Variable Fuel Cost:</i>											
8	Natural Gas Fuel Cost Revenues	\$ 20,234,227	\$ 591,444	\$ 1,189,654	\$ 1,186,138	\$ 1,071,572	\$ 1,069,481	\$ 1,037,183	\$ 1,115,702	\$ 1,236,428	\$ 1,220,116	\$ 1,070,442
9	<i>Less Actual Fuel Costs:</i>											
10	Natural Gas Costs (Incl Tran/Compressor)	\$ 15,694,022	\$ 1,028,565	\$ 874,872	\$ 1,097,527	\$ 1,070,650	\$ 1,076,822	\$ 1,169,384	\$ 1,108,354	\$ 1,290,254	\$ 1,045,796	\$ 919,418
11	Diesel	233,833	6,242	115,329	104,284	-	1,775	-	4,284	-	487	-
12	Regulation Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	<b>Total Fuel Costs &amp; Contracts</b>	\$ 15,927,855	\$ 1,034,807	\$ 990,201	\$ 1,201,811	\$ 1,070,650	\$ 1,078,598	\$ 1,169,384	\$ 1,112,638	\$ 1,290,254	\$ 1,046,283	\$ 919,418
14												
15	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	\$ (4,306,373)	443,363	(199,453)	15,673	(922)	9,117	132,201	(3,064)	53,826	(173,832)	(151,024)
16												
17	<i>Variable Revenue Credit:</i>											
18	Revenue Credits 27MW Revenues	\$ (7,159,264)	\$ (224,363)	\$ (451,265)	\$ (449,929)	\$ (406,468)	\$ (391,377)	\$ (359,035)	\$ (386,213)	\$ (427,998)	\$ (422,349)	\$ (370,543)
19	<i>Less Actual Revenue Credits:</i>											
20	Actual MWH Generation		(20,713)	(18,999)	(25,211)	(22,113)	(22,259)	(23,813)	(23,345)	(30,111)	(22,432)	(21,739)
21	Mid-C minus \$7		\$ 18.46	\$ 15.04	\$ 9.63	\$ 13.30	\$ 9.52	\$ 8.45	\$ 15.23	\$ 21.27	\$ 24.72	\$ 19.21
22	Total Actual Revenue Credits	\$ (5,892,566)	\$ (382,443)	\$ (285,751)	\$ (242,836)	\$ (294,133)	\$ (211,935)	\$ (201,250)	\$ (355,541)	\$ (640,318)	\$ (554,538)	\$ (417,635)
23	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
24	<b>MPSC Revenue Credits</b>	\$ (4,714,052)	\$ (305,955)	\$ (228,601)	\$ (194,269)	\$ (235,306)	\$ (169,548)	\$ (161,000)	\$ (284,433)	\$ (512,255)	\$ (443,630)	\$ (334,108)
25												
26	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	\$ 2,445,212	(81,591)	222,664	255,661	171,162	221,829	198,035	101,780	(84,257)	(21,282)	36,435
27												
28	<b>Total Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	\$ (1,861,161)										
29												

Assumes no Plant Outage with no Regulation Purchase Contracts Tracking Variable Cost and Credits as required by MPSC Order 6943b

	A	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
1	NorthWestern Energy								
2	Dave Gates Generating Station (DGGS)								
3	MPSC - Variable Costs & Credits Analysis								
4	May 2012								
5					Estimates/Forecast				
6		Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12
7	<b>Variable Fuel Cost:</b>								
8	Natural Gas Fuel Cost Revenues	\$ 1,071,491	\$ 1,236,824	\$ 1,311,028	\$ 1,257,433	\$ 1,177,152	\$ 1,108,328	\$ 1,088,510	\$ 1,195,301
9	<b>Less Actual Fuel Costs:</b>								
10	Natural Gas Costs (Incl Tran/Compressor)	\$ 893,687	\$ 736,264	\$ 723,572	\$ 498,895	\$ 548,728	\$ 461,924	\$ 550,480	\$ 598,831
11	Diesel	-	1,345	-	86	-	-	-	-
12	Regulation Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	<b>Total Fuel Costs &amp; Contracts</b>	\$ 893,687	\$ 737,609	\$ 723,572	\$ 498,981	\$ 548,728	\$ 461,924	\$ 550,480	\$ 598,831
14									
15	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	(177,805)	(499,215)	(587,457)	(758,452)	(628,424)	(646,404)	(538,031)	(596,470)
16									
17	<b>Variable Revenue Credit:</b>								
18	Revenue Credits 27MW Revenues	\$ (370,916)	\$ (428,154)	\$ (453,847)	\$ (435,284)	\$ (407,493)	\$ (383,663)	\$ (376,636)	\$ (413,730)
19	<b>Less Actual Revenue Credits:</b>								
20	Actual MWH Generation	(23,000)	(19,207)	(23,276)	(19,677)	(25,211)	(22,113)	(22,259)	(23,813)
21	Mid-C minus \$7	\$ 24.04	\$ 23.86	\$ 18.01	\$ 19.15	\$ 9.55	\$ 2.26	\$ 3.35	\$ 5.61
22	<b>Total Actual Revenue Credits</b>	\$ (552,831)	\$ (458,364)	\$ (419,288)	\$ (376,815)	\$ (240,765)	\$ (49,975)	\$ (74,557)	\$ (133,591)
23	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
24	<b>MPSC Revenue Credits</b>	\$ (442,264)	\$ (366,691)	\$ (335,430)	\$ (301,452)	\$ (192,612)	\$ (39,980)	\$ (59,645)	\$ (106,873)
25									
26	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	(71,349)	61,463	118,417	133,833	214,881	343,683	316,991	306,857
27									
28	<b>Total Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>								
29									

**Plant Outage with Regulation Purchase Contracts Tracking Variable Cost and Credits as required by MPSC Order No. 6943b with 7MW Variable Energy Adjustment**

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1	NorthWestern Energy										
2	Dave Gates Generating Station (DGGS)										
3	MPSC - Variable Costs & Credits Analysis										
4	May 2012										
5											
6		<b>Total</b>	<b>Jan-11</b>	<b>Feb-11</b>	<b>Mar-11</b>	<b>Apr-11</b>	<b>May-11</b>	<b>Jun-11</b>	<b>Jul-11</b>	<b>Aug-11</b>	<b>Sep-11</b>
7	<b>Variable Fuel Cost:</b>										
8	Natural Gas Fuel Cost Revenues	\$ 20,234,227	\$ 591,444	\$ 1,189,654	\$ 1,186,138	\$ 1,071,572	\$ 1,069,481	\$ 1,037,183	\$ 1,115,702	\$ 1,236,428	\$ 1,220,116
9	<b>Less Actual Fuel Costs:</b>										
10	Natural Gas Costs (Incl Tran/Compressor)	\$ 15,595,464	\$ 1,057,619	\$ 924,254	\$ 1,163,377	\$ 1,123,000	\$ 1,143,134	\$ 1,241,290	\$ 1,150,882	\$ 1,307,636	\$ 1,052,103
11	Diesel	\$ 233,833	\$ 6,242	\$ 115,329	\$ 104,284	\$ -	\$ 1,775	\$ -	\$ 4,284	\$ -	\$ 487
12	<b>Subtotal MPSC-Related Fuel Cost</b>	<b>\$ 15,829,297</b>	<b>\$ 1,063,861</b>	<b>\$ 1,039,583</b>	<b>\$ 1,267,661</b>	<b>\$ 1,123,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,144,910</b>	<b>\$ 1,241,290</b>	<b>\$ 1,155,166</b>	<b>\$ 1,307,636</b>	<b>\$ 1,052,590</b>
13											
14	<b>Less Regulation Contracts:</b>										
15	Capacity	\$ 2,392,728	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Energy	\$ 1,290,880	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Subtotal	\$ 3,683,607	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
19	<b>Subtotal Regulation Contract Cost</b>	<b>\$ 2,946,886</b>	<b>\$ -</b>								
20											
21	<b>Total Fuel Costs &amp; Contracts</b>	<b>\$ 18,776,183</b>	<b>\$ 1,063,861</b>	<b>\$ 1,039,583</b>	<b>\$ 1,267,661</b>	<b>\$ 1,123,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,144,910</b>	<b>\$ 1,241,290</b>	<b>\$ 1,155,166</b>	<b>\$ 1,307,636</b>	<b>\$ 1,052,590</b>
22											
23	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	<b>\$ (1,458,045)</b>	<b>\$ 472,417</b>	<b>\$ (150,071)</b>	<b>\$ 81,523</b>	<b>\$ 51,429</b>	<b>\$ 75,429</b>	<b>\$ 204,107</b>	<b>\$ 39,464</b>	<b>\$ 71,208</b>	<b>\$ (167,525)</b>
24											
25	<b>Variable Revenue Credit:</b>										
26	Revenue Credits 27MW Revenues	\$ (7,159,264)	\$ (224,363)	\$ (451,265)	\$ (449,929)	\$ (406,468)	\$ (391,377)	\$ (359,035)	\$ (386,213)	\$ (427,998)	\$ (422,349)
27	<b>Less Actual Revenue Credits:</b>										
28	Actual MWH Generation		(20,713)	(18,999)	(25,211)	(22,113)	(22,259)	(23,813)	(23,345)	(30,111)	(22,432)
29	Mid-C minus \$7		\$ 18.46	\$ 15.04	\$ 9.63	\$ 13.30	\$ 9.52	\$ 8.45	\$ 15.23	\$ 21.27	\$ 24.72
30	Total Actual Revenue Credits	\$ (5,333,968)	\$ (382,443)	\$ (285,751)	\$ (242,836)	\$ (294,133)	\$ (211,935)	\$ (201,250)	\$ (355,541)	\$ (640,318)	\$ (554,538)
31	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
32	<b>Actual Revenue Credits</b>	<b>\$ (4,267,174)</b>	<b>\$ (305,955)</b>	<b>\$ (228,601)</b>	<b>\$ (194,269)</b>	<b>\$ (235,306)</b>	<b>\$ (169,548)</b>	<b>\$ (161,000)</b>	<b>\$ (284,433)</b>	<b>\$ (512,255)</b>	<b>\$ (443,630)</b>
33	<b>Less Contract Revenue Credits:</b>										
34	Revenue Credits	\$ (1,290,880)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
36	<b>Contract Revenue Credits</b>	<b>\$ (1,032,704)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>								
37											
38	<b>Total Actual Revenue &amp; Contract Credits</b>	<b>\$ (5,299,878)</b>	<b>\$ (305,955)</b>	<b>\$ (228,601)</b>	<b>\$ (194,269)</b>	<b>\$ (235,306)</b>	<b>\$ (169,548)</b>	<b>\$ (161,000)</b>	<b>\$ (284,433)</b>	<b>\$ (512,255)</b>	<b>\$ (443,630)</b>
39											
40	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	<b>\$ 1,859,386</b>	<b>\$ (81,591)</b>	<b>\$ 222,664</b>	<b>\$ 255,661</b>	<b>\$ 171,162</b>	<b>\$ 221,829</b>	<b>\$ 198,035</b>	<b>\$ 101,780</b>	<b>\$ (84,257)</b>	<b>\$ (21,282)</b>
41											
42	<b>Variable Energy 7MW:</b>										
43	Energy Supply Costs 7MW Revenues	\$ 2,322,459	\$ 72,663	\$ 146,153	\$ 145,719	\$ 131,648	\$ 126,864	\$ 116,532	\$ 125,352	\$ 138,915	\$ 137,081
44	<b>Less Actual Energy Costs 7MW:</b>										
45	Energy Costs 7MW Adj. to Market Price										
46	Monthly 7MW		5,208	4,704	5,208	5,040	5,208	5,040	5,208	5,208	5,040
47	Energy Supply Costs at Market Price	\$ 1,330,423	\$ 96,160	\$ 70,750	\$ 50,164	\$ 67,039	\$ 49,587	\$ 42,594	\$ 79,317	\$ 110,750	\$ 124,593
48											
49	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	<b>\$ (992,036)</b>	<b>\$ 23,497</b>	<b>\$ (75,403)</b>	<b>\$ (95,555)</b>	<b>\$ (64,609)</b>	<b>\$ (77,277)</b>	<b>\$ (73,938)</b>	<b>\$ (46,035)</b>	<b>\$ (28,166)</b>	<b>\$ (12,488)</b>
50											
51	<b>Total Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	<b>\$ (590,694)</b>									

**Plant Outage with Regulation Purchase Contracts Tracking Variable Cost and Credits as required by MPSC Order No. 6943b with 7MW Variable Energy Adjustment**

	A	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
1	NorthWestern Energy									
2	Dave Gates Generating Station (DGGS)									
3	MPSC - Variable Costs & Credits Analysis									
4	May 2012									
5									Forecast	
6		Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12
7	<b>Variable Fuel Cost:</b>									
8	Natural Gas Fuel Cost Revenues	\$ 1,070,442	\$ 1,071,491	\$ 1,236,824	\$ 1,311,028	\$ 1,257,433	\$ 1,177,152	\$ 1,108,328	\$ 1,088,510	\$ 1,195,301
9	<b>Less Actual Fuel Costs:</b>									
10	Natural Gas Costs (Incl Tran/Compressor)	\$ 945,357	\$ 902,755	\$ 742,817	\$ 754,501	\$ 69,530	\$ 279,893	\$ 412,616	\$ 642,506	\$ 682,193
11	Diesel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,345	\$ -	\$ 86	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
12	<b>Subtotal MPSC-Related Fuel Cost</b>	\$ 945,357	\$ 902,755	\$ 744,162	\$ 754,501	\$ 69,616	\$ 279,893	\$ 412,616	\$ 642,506	\$ 682,193
13										
14	<b>Less Regulation Contracts:</b>									
15	Capacity	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,113,078	\$ 888,828	\$ 390,822	\$ -	\$ -
16	Energy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 768,176	\$ 401,242	\$ 121,461	\$ -	\$ -
17	Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,881,254	\$ 1,290,070	\$ 512,283	\$ -	\$ -
18	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
19	<b>Subtotal Regulation Contract Cost</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,505,003	\$ 1,032,056	\$ 409,827	\$ -	\$ -
20										
21	<b>Total Fuel Costs &amp; Contracts</b>	\$ 945,357	\$ 902,755	\$ 744,162	\$ 754,501	\$ 1,574,619	\$ 1,311,949	\$ 822,443	\$ 642,506	\$ 682,193
22										
23	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	\$ (125,084)	\$ (168,737)	\$ (492,662)	\$ (556,528)	\$ 317,186	\$ 134,797	\$ (285,885)	\$ (446,004)	\$ (513,108)
24										
25	<b>Variable Revenue Credit:</b>									
26	Revenue Credits 27MW Revenues	\$ (370,543)	\$ (370,916)	\$ (428,154)	\$ (453,847)	\$ (435,284)	\$ (407,493)	\$ (383,663)	\$ (376,636)	\$ (413,730)
27	<b>Less Actual Revenue Credits:</b>									
28	Actual MWH Generation	(21,739)	(23,000)	(19,207)	(23,276)	(214)	(8,134)	(12,003)	(22,259)	(23,813)
29	Mid-C minus \$7	\$ 19.21	\$ 24.04	\$ 23.86	\$ 18.01	\$ 19.15	\$ 9.55	\$ 2.26	\$ 3.35	\$ 5.61
30	<b>Total Actual Revenue Credits</b>	\$ (417,635)	\$ (552,831)	\$ (458,364)	\$ (419,288)	\$ (4,098)	\$ (77,712)	\$ (27,147)	\$ (74,557)	\$ (133,591)
31	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
32	<b>Actual Revenue Credits</b>	\$ (334,108)	\$ (442,264)	\$ (366,691)	\$ (335,430)	\$ (3,278)	\$ (62,170)	\$ (21,718)	\$ (59,645)	\$ (106,873)
33	<b>Less Contract Revenue Credits:</b>									
34	Revenue Credits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (768,176)	\$ (401,242)	\$ (121,461)	\$ -	\$ -
35	MPSC Allocation	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
36	<b>Contract Revenue Credits</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (614,541)	\$ (320,994)	\$ (97,169)	\$ -	\$ -
37										
38	<b>Total Actual Revenue &amp; Contract Credits</b>	\$ (334,108)	\$ (442,264)	\$ (366,691)	\$ (335,430)	\$ (617,819)	\$ (383,163)	\$ (118,887)	\$ (59,645)	\$ (106,873)
39										
40	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	\$ 36,435	\$ (71,349)	\$ 61,463	\$ 118,417	\$ (182,535)	\$ 24,330	\$ 264,776	\$ 316,991	\$ 306,857
41										
42	<b>Variable Energy 7MW:</b>									
43	Energy Supply Costs 7MW Revenues	\$ 120,271	\$ 120,392	\$ 138,966	\$ 147,305	\$ 141,281	\$ 132,260	\$ 124,526	\$ 122,247	\$ 134,285
44	<b>Less Actual Energy Costs 7MW:</b>									
45	Energy Costs 7MW Adj. to Market Price									
46	Monthly 7MW	5,208	5,040	5,208	5,208	4,872	5,208	5,040	5,208	5,040
47	Energy Supply Costs at Market Price	\$ 100,053	\$ 121,142	\$ 124,286	\$ 93,816	\$ 93,299	\$ 49,757	\$ 11,399	\$ 17,444	\$ 28,274
48										
49	<b>Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>	\$ (20,218)	\$ 750	\$ (14,681)	\$ (53,489)	\$ (47,982)	\$ (82,503)	\$ (113,128)	\$ (104,803)	\$ (106,010)
50										
51	<b>Total Difference (Over) / Under Collect</b>									

9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF FRANK V. BENNETT**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12 **ANNUAL DAVE GATES GENERATING STATION (“DGGGS”) TRUE-UP**  
13  
14  
15

16 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
17

<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
18 Witness Information	2
19 Purpose of Testimony	2
20 Update to DGGGS values in the 2011/2012 True-up Period	2
21 Forecast of DGGGS in the 2012/2013 True-up Period	6
22	
23 <b><u>Tables &amp; Graphs</u></b>	
24 Summary of 2011/2012 True-up Period	5
25 Summary of Forecasted 2012/2013 True-up Period	7
26	
27 <b><u>Exhibits</u></b>	
28 DGGGS for the 2011/2012 Period	Exhibit__(FVB-6)11_12
29 DGGGS for the 2012/2013 Period	Exhibit__(FVB-7)12_13

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

**Witness Information**

**Q. Are you the same Frank V. Bennett who filed Prefiled Direct Testimony in the Electricity Supply Tracker portion of this docket?**

**A.** Yes.

**Purpose of Testimony**

**Q. Please describe your Annual DGGS True-up testimony.**

- A.** In my testimony I present the following information:
- The updated DGGS costs for the 12-month ended June 2012 true-up period with 10 months of actual numbers and 2 months of estimated numbers, and
  - The forecast DGGS costs for the 12-month ended June 2013 true-up period.

**Update to DGGS Values in the 2011/2012 True-up Period**

**Q. How has NorthWestern updated the DGGS generation values reflected in the 2011/2012 tracker?**

**A.** NorthWestern includes the contribution of 7 MW of base load energy from the DGGS asset in the Electricity Supply Tracker.

**Q. How are the DGGS variable costs of service treated in the 2011/2012 true-up period?**

**A.** The DGGS costs are treated the same as they were in NorthWestern’s 2011 annual true-up filing. The variable DGGS cost of service includes 10 months of actual values and 2 months of estimated information. During early 2012, DGGS

1 experienced an outage that required short-term replacement regulation service  
2 contracts that are discussed in the Prefiled Direct Testimony of Michael Cashell  
3 (“Cashell Direct Testimony”). The variable cost of service on page 2 of  
4 Exhibit\_\_(FVB-6)11\_12 includes fuel cost offset by costs allocated to choice  
5 customers and net revenue credits to derive the variable DGGGS costs and the  
6 true-up values discussed in the Cashell Direct Testimony. These variable costs  
7 are tracked in a manner similar to the market-based supply costs.

8  
9 **Q. Are any other changes reflected in the 2011/2012 true-up period?**

10 **A.** Yes. Under Final Order No. 7154b in Docket No. D2011.5.38, the Montana  
11 Public Service Commission (“MPSC”) authorized NorthWestern to include  
12 forecast lost revenues related to Demand-Side Management (“DSM”) in future  
13 filings. Forecast lost DGGGS fixed cost revenues resulting from DSM and  
14 Universal System Benefits activities are included in both the 2011/2012 and  
15 2012/2013 true-up period. Refer to the Prefiled Direct Testimony of William  
16 Thomas (“Thomas Direct Testimony”) for support for the DGGGS fixed cost lost  
17 revenues.

18  
19 **Q. Please explain the lost revenue changes reflected in the 2011/2012 true-up  
20 period.**

21 **A.** The forecast and true-up lost revenues reflected in the 2011/2012 period have  
22 been shown on page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-6)11\_12 as an adjustment in the

1 months of April, May, and June to reflect the lost revenue calculation as  
2 discussed in the Thomas Direct Testimony.

3  
4 **Q. Have any adjustments been made to the DGGGS fixed cost of service in the**  
5 **2011/2012 or 2012/2013 true-up periods?**

6 **A.** Yes. The DGGGS fixed cost of service presented in this filing has been updated  
7 from what was approved in Docket No. D2008.8.95, Order No. 6943c. The fixed  
8 cost of service and associated fixed cost rates were updated in compliance with  
9 Order No. 6943e in NorthWestern's May 1, 2012 monthly electric tracker filing.  
10 They will remain unchanged until such time that an order is issued in a  
11 subsequent revenue requirement filing.

12  
13 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month ended June 2012 DGGGS deferred balance.**

14 **A.** The June 2011 deferred balance of \$1,476,330 under-collection shown on page  
15 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-6)10\_11 from Docket No. D2011.5.38 is the July 2011  
16 beginning deferred balance. With 10 months of actual values and 2 months of  
17 estimated values, the June 2012 ending deferred account balance is a  
18 \$(161,231) over-collection. Please refer to the Prefiled Direct Testimony of  
19 Cheryl A. Hansen – Annual DGGGS True-up for further discussion of the Deferred  
20 Account.

21  
22 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month ended June 2012 DGGGS true-up period**  
23 **variable costs.**

1 A. The DGGs true-up period is summarized in the following table:

<b>Beginning Deferred DGGs</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Under-Collection		1,476,330

<b>Variable Costs DGGs</b>		<b>Cost (\$)</b>
Fuel Cost		14,533,096
Fuel Adjustment		(2,392,728)
Less Energy Supply 7 MW		(1,374,928)
7 MW Cost Adjustment		420,798
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		(2,237,248)
Energy Supply 7 MW		1,374,928
7 MW Cost Adjustment		(420,798)
Reg. Contract Capacity		2,392,728
Reg. Contract Energy		1,290,880
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		(736,721)
DGGs – Fuel Cost Allocation:		12,850,006

Revenue Credits 27 MW		(3,715,620)
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		743,124
Reg. Contract Revenue Credit		(1,290,880)
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		258,176
DGGs – Revenue Credit Allocation:		(4,005,200)

DSM Lost Revenue		44,891
DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment		298,784
Subtotal DGGs Variable Cost Allocation		9,188,462

Carrying Cost		54,586
Carry Cost Adjustment		165
Prior Period Deferred Adjustment		(85,985)
Total DGGs Variable Cost Allocation		\$ 9,157,248

<b>Variable Revenues DGGs</b>		<b>Revenue (\$)</b>
Revenues		10,794,809

<b>Ending Deferred DGGs</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Over-Collection		(161,231)

1 **Forecast of DGGS in the 2012/2013 True-up Period**

2 **Q. Are any changes reflected in the 2012/2013 tracking period?**

3 **A.** Yes, under Final Order No. 7154b in Docket No. D2011.5.38, the MPSC  
4 authorized NorthWestern to include forecast lost revenues associated with DSM  
5 in future filings. Forecast lost DGGS fixed cost revenues are reflected in this  
6 forecast true-up period and are addressed in the Thomas Direct Testimony.

7  
8 **Q. Please summarize the 12-month DGGS true-up period ending June 2013.**

9 **A.** The June 2012 Deferred Account over-collection ending balance of \$(161,231)  
10 as described above is the July 2012 beginning balance. July 2012 through June  
11 2013 information is based on forecast numbers. Please see Exhibit\_\_(FVB-  
12 7)12\_13 for supply volume and cost details of the 12-month forecast tracking  
13 period.

14  
15 **Q. Describe the changes within the DGGS variable Revenue and Cost**  
16 **categories for the 12-month ended June 2013 forecast true-up period.**

17 **A.** The DGGS Generation Asset variable cost revenue and expense details are  
18 reflected on page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(FVB-7)12\_13 under two main sections, Total  
19 Revenue and Total Variable Cost Allocation. Total Revenue is estimated to be  
20 \$7,345,934, reflecting a decrease from the prior true-up period in Exhibit\_\_(FVB-  
21 6)11\_12. The 12-month forecast true-up estimates a Total DGGS Variable Cost  
22 Allocation of \$7,507,165, reflecting a decrease from the prior period.

1 **Q. Please provide a summary table of the 12-month ended June 2013 DGGS**  
 2 **true-up period.**

3 **A.** The DGGS true-up period is summarized in the following table:

<b>Beginning Deferred DGGS</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Over-Collection		(161,231)

<b>Variable Costs DGGS</b>		<b>Cost (\$)</b>
Fuel Cost		14,141,769
Fuel Adjustment		0
Less Energy Supply 7 MW		(1,501,727)
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		(2,528,009)
Energy Supply 7 MW		1,501,727
Reg. Contract Capacity		0
Reg. Contract Energy		0
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		0
DGGS – Fuel Cost Allocation:		11,613,761

Revenue Credits 27 MW		(5,792,375)
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		1,158,475
Reg. Contract Revenue Credit		0
Less Transmission Service @ 20%		0
DGGS – Revenue Credit Allocation:		(4,633,900)

DSM Lost Revenue		539,139
DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment		0
Subtotal DGGS Variable Cost Allocation		7,519,000

Carrying Cost		(11,836)
Total DGGS Variable Cost Allocation		7,507,165

<b>Variable Revenues DGGS</b>		<b>Revenue (\$)</b>
Revenues		7,345,934

<b>Ending Deferred DGGS</b>		<b>Balance (\$)</b>
Even Collection		0

- 1 **Q.** Does this conclude your Annual DGGS True-up testimony?
- 2 **A.** Yes, it does.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P			
1	Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek Asset Component																	
2			Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Total			
3			Actual	Actual	Estimate	Estimate												
4	Dave Gates Generating Station Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement -- Per Interim Order 6943b *																	
5	DGGS Plant in Service																	
6	Electric Generation Plant	\$	15,391,857	\$	15,391,857	\$	15,391,857	\$	15,391,857	\$	15,391,857	\$	15,391,857	\$	15,391,857	\$	184,702,288	
7	Accumulated Depreciation (Book Life 30 Yrs)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(252,996)	\$	(3,035,952)	
8	DGGS Project Costs	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	231,716	
9	Customer Contributed Capital	\$	447	\$	447	\$	447	\$	447	\$	447	\$	447	\$	447	\$	5,358	
10	Working Capital	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	1,980,537	
11	Total Year End Rate Base	\$	15,323,662	\$	15,323,662	\$	15,323,662	\$	15,323,662	\$	15,323,662	\$	15,323,662	\$	15,323,662	\$	183,883,947	
12																		
13	Fixed Return (Avg RB * Cost of Capital)	8.16%	\$	1,250,411	\$	1,250,411	\$	1,250,411	\$	1,250,411	\$	1,250,411	\$	1,250,411	\$	1,250,411	\$	15,004,930
14																		
15	Fixed Cost of Service																	
16	Operation & Maintenance Expenses	\$	563,583	\$	563,583	\$	563,583	\$	563,583	\$	563,583	\$	563,583	\$	563,583	\$	6,763,000	
17	Depreciation	\$	505,992	\$	505,992	\$	505,992	\$	505,992	\$	505,992	\$	505,992	\$	505,992	\$	6,071,904	
18	Amortization of DGGS Project Cost	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	154,477	
19	Property Taxes	\$	481,036	\$	481,036	\$	481,036	\$	481,036	\$	481,036	\$	481,036	\$	481,036	\$	5,772,435	
20	MPSC & MCC Revenue Tax	\$	16,706	\$	16,706	\$	16,706	\$	16,706	\$	16,706	\$	16,706	\$	16,706	\$	200,475	
21	Deferred Income Taxes	\$	(21,175)	\$	(21,175)	\$	(21,175)	\$	(21,175)	\$	(21,175)	\$	(21,175)	\$	(21,175)	\$	(254,096)	
22	Current Income Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
23	Fixed Cost of Service	\$	1,559,016	\$	1,559,016	\$	1,559,016	\$	1,559,016	\$	1,559,016	\$	1,559,016	\$	1,559,016	\$	18,708,195	
24																		
25	Subtotal Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement	\$	2,809,427	\$	2,809,427	\$	2,809,427	\$	2,809,427	\$	2,809,427	\$	2,809,427	\$	2,809,427	\$	33,713,125	
26																		
27	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	(561,885)	\$	(561,885)	\$	(561,885)	\$	(561,885)	\$	(561,885)	\$	(561,885)	\$	(561,885)	\$	(8,742,625)	
28																		
29	DGGS Fixed Cost Allocation	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	26,970,500	
30																		
31																		
32	Total DGGS Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	2,247,542	\$	26,970,500	
33	* Order No. 6943e was effective on May 2012. The true-up of Interim rates to Final rates is reflected in the Prefiled Direct Testimony of Cheryl Hansen.																	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
34	<b>Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek Asset Component</b>														
35			Jul-11	Aug-11	Sep-11	Oct-11	Nov-11	Dec-11	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Total
36			Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimate	Estimate	
37	<b>Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek Variable Cost -- Per Interim Order 6943b</b>														
38	<b>Total Forecast Sales</b>														
39	2011/12 Tracker Sales MWh		465,921	516,357	509,435	447,311	447,758	516,526	547,422	525,206	491,564	462,940	454,666	499,219	5,894,324
40	DGGS Cost	\$	1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	\$ 1,8346	
41	Prior Year Deferred Expense	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
42															
43	<b>DGGS Variable Cost Revenues</b>														
44	NWE Electric Supply	\$	854,841	\$ 947,345	\$ 934,848	\$ 820,170	\$ 820,967	\$ 947,636	\$ 1,004,486	\$ 963,430	\$ 901,919	\$ 849,191	\$ 834,121	\$ 915,856	\$ 10,794,809
45	Prior Year(s) Deferred Expense	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
46	Total Revenue	\$	854,841	\$ 947,345	\$ 934,848	\$ 820,170	\$ 820,967	\$ 947,636	\$ 1,004,486	\$ 963,430	\$ 901,919	\$ 849,191	\$ 834,121	\$ 915,856	\$ 10,794,809
47															
48	<b>DGGS Fuel Cost</b>														
49	DGGS Fuel Cost	\$	1,523,274	\$ 1,745,294	\$ 1,440,331	\$ 1,261,749	\$ 1,249,585	\$ 1,054,488	\$ 1,036,942	\$ 1,293,398	\$ 1,288,451	\$ 917,991	\$ 820,577	\$ 881,016	\$ 14,533,096
50	DGGS Fuel Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,392,728)	\$ -	\$ (2,392,728)
51	Less: Energy Supply Cost (7 MW)	\$	(132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (132,921)	\$ (17,444)	\$ (28,274)	\$ (1,374,928)
52	7 MW Cost Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 420,798	\$ -	\$ 420,798
53	Subtotal	\$	1,390,353	\$ 1,612,373	\$ 1,307,410	\$ 1,148,828	\$ 1,116,664	\$ 921,567	\$ 904,021	\$ 1,160,475	\$ 1,155,530	\$ 785,070	\$ (1,168,797)	\$ 852,742	\$ 10,765,440
54	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	(278,071)	\$ (322,475)	\$ (261,482)	\$ (229,766)	\$ (223,333)	\$ (184,313)	\$ (180,804)	\$ (232,095)	\$ (231,106)	\$ (157,014)	\$ 233,759	\$ (170,548)	\$ (2,237,248)
55	MPSC-Related Supply Cost	\$	1,112,283	\$ 1,289,899	\$ 1,045,928	\$ 919,063	\$ 893,331	\$ 737,254	\$ 723,216	\$ 928,380	\$ 924,424	\$ 628,056	\$ (935,039)	\$ 682,194	\$ 8,948,991
56	Energy Supply Cost (7 MW)	\$	132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 132,921	\$ 17,444	\$ 28,274	\$ 1,374,928
57	7 MW Cost Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (420,798)	\$ -	\$ (420,798)
58	Subtotal MPSC-Related Fuel Cost	\$	1,245,204	\$ 1,422,820	\$ 1,178,849	\$ 1,051,984	\$ 1,026,252	\$ 870,175	\$ 856,137	\$ 1,061,301	\$ 1,057,345	\$ 760,977	\$ (1,338,392)	\$ 710,468	\$ 9,903,121
59															
60	<b>Regulation Contracts</b>														
61	Capacity	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,392,728	\$ -	\$ 2,392,728
62	Energy	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,290,880	\$ -	\$ 1,290,880
63	Subtotal	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,683,607	\$ -	\$ 3,683,607
64	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (736,721)	\$ -	\$ (736,721)
65	Subtotal MPSC-Related Regulation Contract Cost	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,946,886	\$ -	\$ 2,946,886
66	DGGS Cost Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
67	DGGS Fuel Cost Allocation	\$	1,245,204	\$ 1,422,820	\$ 1,178,849	\$ 1,051,984	\$ 1,026,252	\$ 870,175	\$ 856,137	\$ 1,061,301	\$ 1,057,345	\$ 760,977	\$ 1,608,494	\$ 710,468	\$ 12,850,006
68															
69	<b>DGGS Revenue Credits</b>														
70	Revenue Credits (27 MW Supply/Tran)	\$	(355,541)	\$ (640,318)	\$ (554,538)	\$ (417,635)	\$ (552,831)	\$ (458,364)	\$ (419,288)	\$ (4,097)	\$ (77,712)	\$ (27,147)	\$ (74,557)	\$ (133,591)	\$ (3,715,620)
71	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	71,108	\$ 128,064	\$ 110,908	\$ 83,527	\$ 110,566	\$ 91,673	\$ 83,858	\$ 819	\$ 15,542	\$ 5,429	\$ 14,911	\$ 26,718	\$ 743,124
72	Subtotal MPSC-Related Revenue Credits	\$	(284,433)	\$ (512,255)	\$ (443,630)	\$ (334,108)	\$ (442,264)	\$ (366,691)	\$ (335,430)	\$ (3,278)	\$ (62,170)	\$ (21,718)	\$ (59,646)	\$ (106,873)	\$ (2,972,496)
73															
74	<b>Regulation Contracts Revenue Credits</b>														
75	Revenue Credits	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,290,880)	\$ -	\$ (1,290,880)
76	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 258,176	\$ -	\$ 258,176
77	Subtotal MPSC-Related Revenue Credits	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,032,704)	\$ -	\$ (1,032,704)
78															
79	DGGS Revenue Credit Allocation	\$	(284,433)	\$ (512,255)	\$ (443,630)	\$ (334,108)	\$ (442,264)	\$ (366,691)	\$ (335,430)	\$ (3,278)	\$ (62,170)	\$ (21,718)	\$ (1,092,349)	\$ (106,873)	\$ (4,005,200)
80															
81	DSM Lost Revenue	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,446	\$ 22,446	\$ 44,891
82	DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 224,456	\$ -	\$ 298,784
83	Subtotal DGGS Variable Cost Allocation	\$	960,771	\$ 910,565	\$ 735,218	\$ 717,876	\$ 583,988	\$ 503,484	\$ 520,707	\$ 1,058,023	\$ 995,175	\$ 813,588	\$ 763,046	\$ 626,040	\$ 9,188,482
84															
85	<b>Carrying Cost Expense</b>														
86	Carry Cost	7.80%	\$ 10,346	\$ 10,173	\$ 8,934	\$ 8,324	\$ 6,828	\$ 3,969	\$ 832	\$ 1,466	\$ 2,075	\$ 1,856	\$ 842	\$ (1,047)	\$ 54,586
87	Carry Cost Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 165	\$ -	\$ 165
88	Prior Period Deferred Adjustment	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (85,985)	\$ -	\$ (85,985)
89	Total Carrying Costs	\$	10,346	\$ 10,173	\$ 8,934	\$ 8,324	\$ 6,828	\$ 3,969	\$ 832	\$ 1,466	\$ 2,075	\$ 1,856	\$ (84,978)	\$ (1,047)	\$ (31,234)
90															
91	Total DGGS Variable Cost Allocation	\$	971,116	\$ 920,738	\$ 744,152	\$ 726,199	\$ 590,816	\$ 507,453	\$ 521,539	\$ 1,059,479	\$ 997,250	\$ 815,444	\$ 678,068	\$ 624,993	\$ 9,157,248
92															
93	Deferred Cost Amortization (Under)/Over	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
94	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$	(116,275)	\$ 26,607	\$ 190,696	\$ 93,970	\$ 230,151	\$ 440,183	\$ 482,947	\$ (96,050)	\$ (95,331)	\$ 33,747	\$ 156,053	\$ 290,863	\$ 1,637,561
95	Cumulative Deferred Cost	\$	(116,275)	\$ (89,667)	\$ 101,028	\$ 194,999	\$ 425,149	\$ 865,332	\$ 1,348,279	\$ 1,252,229	\$ 1,156,898	\$ 1,190,646	\$ 1,346,698	\$ 1,637,561	
96															
97	<b>Variable Rate Base Deferred</b>														
98	Beginning Balance	\$	1,476,330	\$ 1,592,605	\$ 1,565,997	\$ 1,375,301	\$ 1,281,331	\$ 1,051,181	\$ 610,998	\$ 128,051	\$ 224,100	\$ 319,432	\$ 285,684	\$ 129,632	
99	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$	116,275	\$ (26,607)	\$ (190,696)	\$ (93,970)	\$ (230,151)	\$ (440,183)	\$ (482,947)	\$ 96,050	\$ 95,331	\$ (33,747)	\$ (156,053)	\$ (290,863)	
100	Ending Balance Under/(Over)	\$	1,592,605	\$ 1,565,997	\$ 1,375,301	\$ 1,281,331	\$ 1,051,181	\$ 610,998	\$ 128,051	\$ 224,100	\$ 319,432	\$ 285,684	\$ 129,632	\$ (161,231)	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P			
1	Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek Asset Component																	
2			Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total			
3			Estimate	Estimate														
4	Dave Gates Generating Station Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement - Per Order 6943e																	
5	DGGG Plant in Service																	
6	Electric Generation Plant	\$	15,211,469	\$	15,211,469	\$	15,211,469	\$	15,211,469	\$	15,211,469	\$	15,211,469	\$	15,211,469	\$	182,537,625	
7	Accumulated Depreciation (Book Life 30 Yrs)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(746,157)	\$	(8,953,885)	
8	DGGG Project Costs	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	19,310	\$	231,716	
9	Customer Contributed Capital	\$	(259,613)	\$	(259,613)	\$	(259,613)	\$	(259,613)	\$	(259,613)	\$	(259,613)	\$	(259,613)	\$	(3,115,352)	
10	Working Capital	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	165,045	\$	1,980,537	
11	Total Year End Rate Base	\$	14,390,053	\$	14,390,053	\$	14,390,053	\$	14,390,053	\$	14,390,053	\$	14,390,053	\$	14,390,053	\$	172,680,841	
12																		
13	Fixed Return (Avg RB * Cost of Capital)	8.16%	\$	1,174,228	\$	1,174,228	\$	1,174,228	\$	1,174,228	\$	1,174,228	\$	1,174,228	\$	1,174,228	\$	14,090,740
14																		
15	Fixed Cost of Service																	
16	Operation & Maintenance Expenses	\$	404,115	\$	404,115	\$	404,115	\$	404,115	\$	404,115	\$	404,115	\$	404,115	\$	4,849,385	
17	Depreciation	\$	497,438	\$	497,438	\$	497,438	\$	497,438	\$	497,438	\$	497,438	\$	497,438	\$	5,969,257	
18	Amortization of DGGG Project Cost	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	12,873	\$	154,477	
19	Property Taxes	\$	317,018	\$	317,018	\$	317,018	\$	317,018	\$	317,018	\$	317,018	\$	317,018	\$	3,804,214	
20	MPSC & MCC Revenue Tax	\$	10,424	\$	10,424	\$	10,424	\$	10,424	\$	10,424	\$	10,424	\$	10,424	\$	125,086	
21	Deferred Income Taxes	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	\$	6,300,004	
22	Current Income Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
23	Fixed Cost of Service	\$	1,766,869	\$	1,766,869	\$	1,766,869	\$	1,766,869	\$	1,766,869	\$	1,766,869	\$	1,766,869	\$	21,202,423	
24																		
25	Subtotal Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement	\$	2,941,097	\$	2,941,097	\$	2,941,097	\$	2,941,097	\$	2,941,097	\$	2,941,097	\$	2,941,097	\$	35,293,163	
26																		
27	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	(588,219)	\$	(588,219)	\$	(588,219)	\$	(588,219)	\$	(588,219)	\$	(588,219)	\$	(588,219)	\$	(7,058,633)	
28																		
29	DGGG Fixed Cost Allocation	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	28,234,531	
30																		
31																		
32	Total DGGG Fixed Cost Revenue Requirement	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	2,352,878	\$	28,234,531	
33																		

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
34	<b>Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek Asset Component</b>														
35			Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Total
36			Estimate												
37	<b>Dave Gates Generating Station at Mill Creek Variable Cost – Per Interim Order 6943b</b>														
38	<b>Total Forecast Sales</b>														
39	2011/12 Tracker Sales MWh		536,889	522,289	453,358	472,682	495,813	562,539	582,001	494,391	497,753	448,206	447,893	453,829	5,947,244
40	DGGS Cost	\$	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623	1,2623
41	Prior Year Deferred Expense	\$	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	(0.0271)	
42															
43	<b>DGGS Variable Cost Revenues</b>														
44	NWE Electric Supply	\$	677,711	659,282	572,272	596,663	625,909	710,089	709,410	624,067	628,310	565,767	565,120	572,865	7,507,165
45	Prior Year(s) Deferred Expense	\$	(14,555)	(14,159)	(12,291)	(12,814)	(13,436)	(15,251)	(15,236)	(13,403)	(13,494)	(12,151)	(12,137)	(12,303)	(161,231)
46	Total Revenue	\$	663,156	645,123	559,982	583,848	612,173	694,838	694,174	610,664	614,816	553,616	552,983	560,562	7,345,934
47															
48	<b>DGGS Fuel Cost</b>														
49	DGGS Fuel Cost	\$	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	1,178,481	14,141,769
50	DGGS Fuel Adjustment	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Less: Energy Supply Cost (7 MW)	\$	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(125,144)	(1,501,727)
52	Subtotal	\$	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	1,053,337	12,640,043
53	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(210,667)	(2,528,009)
54	MPSC-Related Supply Cost	\$	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	842,670	10,112,034
55	Energy Supply Cost (7 MW)	\$	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	125,144	1,501,727
56	Subtotal MPSC-Related Fuel Cost	\$	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	11,613,761
57															
58	<b>Regulation Contracts</b>														
59	Capacity	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Energy	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Subtotal	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Subtotal MPSC-Related Regulation Contract Cost	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64															
65	DGGS Fuel Cost Allocation	\$	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	967,813	11,613,761
66															
67	<b>DGGS Revenue Credits</b>														
68	Revenue Credits (27 MW Supply/Tran)	\$	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(482,698)	(5,792,375)
69	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	96,540	1,158,475
70	Subtotal MPSC-Related Revenue Credits	\$	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(4,633,900)
71															
72	<b>Regulation Contracts Revenue Credits</b>														
73	Revenue Credits	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	Less: Transmission Service @ 20%	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Subtotal MPSC-Related Revenue Credits	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76															
77	DGGS Revenue Credit Allocation	\$	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(386,158)	(4,633,900)
78															
79	DSM Lost Revenue	\$	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	44,928	539,139
80	DSM Lost Revenue Adjustment	\$	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81															
82															
83	Subtotal DGGS Variable Cost Allocation	\$	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	626,583	7,519,000
84															
85	<b>Carrying Cost Expense</b>														
86	Carrying Costs	7.80%	(1,293)	(1,423)	(997)	(724)	(634)	(1,085)	(1,534)	(1,440)	(1,372)	(904)	(429)	(0)	(11,836)
87															
88	Total DGGS Variable Cost Allocation	\$	625,290	625,160	625,587	625,859	625,949	625,498	625,049	625,144	625,211	625,679	626,154	626,583	7,507,165
89															
90	Deferred Cost Amortization (Under)/Over	\$	(14,555)	(14,159)	(12,291)	(12,814)	(13,436)	(15,251)	(15,236)	(13,403)	(13,494)	(12,151)	(12,137)	(12,303)	(161,231)
91	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$	52,421	34,122	(53,314)	(29,197)	(340)	84,590	84,361	(1,077)	3,099	(59,912)	(61,035)	(53,718)	0
92	Cumulative Deferred Cost	\$	52,421	86,542	33,228	4,031	3,691	88,282	172,642	171,565	174,665	114,753	53,718	0	
93															
94	<b>Variable Rate Base Deferred</b>														
95	Beginning Balance	\$	(161,231)	(199,097)	(219,059)	(153,454)	(111,443)	(97,667)	(167,007)	(236,131)	(221,652)	(211,257)	(139,194)	(66,022)	
96	Monthly Deferred Cost	\$	(37,866)	(19,992)	65,605	42,011	13,776	(69,340)	(89,125)	14,480	10,395	72,063	73,172	66,022	
97	Ending Balance Under/(Over)	\$	(199,097)	(219,059)	(153,454)	(111,443)	(97,667)	(167,007)	(236,131)	(221,652)	(211,257)	(139,194)	(66,022)	(0)	

9 **PREFILED DIRECT TESTIMONY**

10 **OF CHERYL A. HANSEN**

11 **ON BEHALF OF NORTHWESTERN ENERGY**

12 **ANNUAL DAVE GATES GENERATING STATION (“DGGGS”) TRUE-UP**

13  
14 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
15

16	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Starting Page No.</u></b>
17	Witness Information	2
18	Purpose of Testimony	2
19	Deferred DGGGS Variable Cost Account Balance	2
20	Derivation of Proposed DGGGS Variable Rates	4
21	Proposed Total Supply Rates	5
22		
23		
24	<b><u>Exhibit</u></b>	
25	DGGGS Account Balance & Revenue Summary	Exhibit__(CAH-4)_12-13
26		

1 **Witness Information**

2 **Q. Are you the same Cheryl A. Hansen who filed Prefiled Direct**  
3 **Testimony in the Electricity Supply Tracker portion of this Docket?**

4 **A.** Yes.

5  
6 **Purpose of Testimony**

7 **Q. What is the purpose of your Annual DGGS True-up testimony?**

8 **A.** My testimony:

- 9 1. Presents the over/under collection reflected in both the 2010-2011  
10 true-up period and the 2011-2012 true-up period;
- 11 2. Presents the derivation of proposed DGGS variable rates for the  
12 forecasted 2012-2013 true-up period; and
- 13 3. Discusses the overall total supply rates incorporating all individual rate  
14 components.

15  
16 **Deferred DGGS Variable Cost Account Balance**

17 **Q. What is the DGGS variable cost account balance for the 12-month**  
18 **period ending June 2012?**

19 **A.** The DGGS variable cost account balance for the 12-month period ending  
20 June 2012 is an over-collection of \$(161,231) as presented on page 1 of  
21 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13. As discussed below, this includes the prior  
22 period balance for the 2010-2011 true-up period and the current period  
23 balance for the 2011-2012 true-up period.

1 **Q. Describe the status of the deferred DGGS variable cost account**  
2 **balance associated with the 2010-2011 true-up period.**

3 **A.** In the annual filing submitted on June 2, 2011, the net deferred account  
4 balance for the 2010-2011 true-up period was shown as an under-  
5 collection of \$942,215. This amount becomes the starting balance in this  
6 filing. Added to this balance is the prior period true-up for the 2 months of  
7 estimated data included in the June 2, 2011 filing. Page 1 of  
8 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13 shows the true-up of the estimated months of  
9 May and June 2011 with actual data. The resulting actual ending balance  
10 of \$1,476,330 is the deferred account balance for the 2011-2012 true-up  
11 period shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13, page 1. As proposed in the  
12 June 2011 filing, there were no deferred DGGS rate components  
13 established and the deferred account balance was carried forward to the  
14 2011-2012 tracking period. As a result, there is no monthly deferred  
15 activity for the July 2011 to June 2012 tracking period.

16  
17 **Q. Describe the deferred DGGS variable cost account balance**  
18 **associated with the 2011-2012 true-up period.**

19 **A.** Page 2 of Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13 shows the monthly detail of the  
20 difference between the DGGS variable cost revenues and expenses for  
21 the 2011-2012 true-up period, resulting in an over-collected amount of  
22 \$(1,637,561). The months of May and June 2012 are estimated and will  
23 be trued-up in the next annual filing.

1 **Q. What is the total deferred DGGGS variable cost account balance?**

2 **A.** The total deferred DGGGS variable cost account balance is an over-  
3 collection of \$(161,231) shown below and on page 1, line 57 of  
4 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13. Since this amount is immaterial, NWE proposes  
5 to carry the over-collected balance forward to the 2012-2013 true-up  
6 period and not seek a rate adjustment in this filing.

7

8 **Total Deferred DGGGS Variable Cost Account Balance**

9	2010-2011 Prior Period DGGGS Variable Account Balance	\$1,476,330
10	2011-2012 Current Period DGGGS Variable Account Balance	<u>\$(1,637,561)</u>
11		\$(161,231)

12

13 **Derivation of Proposed DGGGS Variable Rates**

14 **Q. Please describe the process used by NorthWestern to derive the**  
15 **proposed 2012-2013 DGGGS variable rates in this filing.**

16 **A.** The rate design methodology used in this filing to derive the proposed  
17 2012-2013 DGGGS variable rates is the same as that presented in previous  
18 DGGGS filings. All forecasted costs are from Exhibit\_\_(FVB-7)12\_13 of the  
19 Prefiled Direct Testimony of Frank Bennett and are discussed in his  
20 testimony.

21

22 The derivation of DGGGS variable rates is shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-  
23 13, page 3. The total DGGGS variable cost of \$7,507,165 is the sum of

1 forecasted fuel costs, revenue credits, DSM Lost Revenues, carrying  
2 costs, and the energy supply 7MW costs from Exhibit\_\_(FVB-7)12-13,  
3 page 1, column P, line 88. This sum is the amount used to derive the  
4 DGGS variable rates. The forecasted loads used in the derivation are  
5 from Exhibit\_\_(CAH-1)\_12-13.

6

7 **Q. Please describe the 2012-2013 DGGS fixed cost rates included in this**  
8 **filing.**

9 **A.** The DGGS fixed cost of service rate components presented in this filing  
10 are those submitted in compliance with Docket No. D2008.8.95 Order No.  
11 6943e. The DGGS fixed rate components include rates effective January  
12 1, 2012 reflecting the second year revenue requirement and the rebate  
13 rates effective May 1, 2012 to refund the over-collection of DGGS revenue  
14 from the inception of DGGS fixed rates on January 1, 2011.

15

16 The DGGS fixed and variable rates and revenues are shown in  
17 summarized format on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-4)\_12-13, page 4.

18

19 **Proposed Total Supply Rates**

20 **Q. Please describe the process used by NorthWestern to derive the**  
21 **total proposed 2012-2013 electric supply rates in this filing.**

22 **A.** With the introduction of DGGS rates in 2011, the total electric supply rate  
23 currently includes several separate rate components – an electricity

1 supply tracker rate, a CU4 fixed cost of service rate, a CU4 variable rate, a  
2 DGGS fixed cost of service rate, a DGGS fixed cost of service rebate rate,  
3 and a DGGS variable rate. These separate rate components are bundled  
4 together into a single rate for customer billing as shown on  
5 Exhibit\_\_(CAH-5)\_12-13, page 3.

6

7 The total deferred supply rate also includes two separate rate components  
8 – a deferred electricity supply rate and a deferred CU4 variable rate.

9 These separate rate components are bundled together into a single rate  
10 for customer billing as shown on Exhibit\_\_(CAH-5)\_12-13, page 1.

11 Because the deferred DGGS balance is immaterial, NWE proposes to not  
12 request a deferred rate adjustment in this filing and carry forward the  
13 DGGS Variable Cost/Credit deferred account balance into the 2012-2013  
14 true-up period.

15

16 **Q. Does this conclude your Annual DGGS True-up testimony?**

17 **A.** Yes, it does.

A	B	C	D	E	F
1					
2					
3					Exhibit (CAH-4) 12-13
4					Docket No. D2012.5.49
5					Page 1 of 4
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
DGGs Variable Cost Account Balance  
July 2011 - June 2012**

Month	DGGs Variable Cost Revenues	DGGs Variable Cost Expense	DGGs Variable Cost Balance
Jul10-Jun11 under-collected balance as filed in D2011.5.38			\$ 942,215
<b>Prior Period Tracker Year True-up - Deferred:</b>			
May11: Estimated as filed in D2011.5.38		\$ -	
May11: Actual		\$ -	\$ -
Jun11: Estimated as filed in D2011.5.38		\$ -	
Jun11: Actual		\$ -	\$ -
<b>Prior Period Tracker Year True-up - Variable:</b>			
May11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Revenue	\$ 838,013		
May11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Expense	\$ 910,728	\$ 72,714	
May11: Actual - Revenue	\$ 804,968		
May11: Actual - Expense	\$ 1,048,894	\$ 243,926	\$ 171,212
Jun11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Revenue	\$ 917,725		
Jun11: Est as filed in D2011.5.38 - Expense	\$ 910,682	\$ (7,043)	
Jun11: Actual - Revenue	\$ 794,681		
Jun11: Actual - Expense	\$ 1,150,540	\$ 355,860	\$ 362,903
<b>Actual Jul10-Jun11 under-collected balance [1]</b>			<b>\$ 1,476,330</b>
<b>Deferred Jul11-Jun12 Monthly Activity [2]:</b>			
July 2011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
August 2011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
September 2011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
October 2011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
November 2011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
December 2011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
January 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
February 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
March 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
April 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
May 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
June 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,476,330
<b>Prior Period DGGs Variable Cost Ending Balance</b>			<b>\$ 1,476,330</b>
<b>Current Period DGGs Variable Cost Ending Balance (see page 2)</b>			<b>\$ (1,637,661)</b>
<b>Total DGGs Variable Cost Balance Jul11-Jun12 [3]</b>			<b>\$ (161,231)</b>

**Source:**

- [1] Source: Exhibit (FVB-6)11-12, page 2, line 98.
- [2] Source: Exhibit (FVB-6)11-12, page 2, line 94.
- [3] Source: Exhibit (FVB-6)11-12, page 2, line 100.

**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
DGGs Variable Cost Account Balance  
July 2011 - June 2012**

Month	DGGs Variable Cost Revenue	DGGs Variable Cost Expense	DGGs Variable Cost Balance
July 2011	\$ 854,841	\$ 971,116	\$ 116,275
August 2011	\$ 947,345	\$ 920,738	\$ (26,607)
September 2011	\$ 934,848	\$ 744,152	\$ (190,696)
October 2011	\$ 820,170	\$ 726,199	\$ (93,970)
November 2011	\$ 820,967	\$ 590,816	\$ (230,151)
December 2011	\$ 947,636	\$ 507,453	\$ (440,183)
January 2012	\$ 1,004,486	\$ 521,539	\$ (482,947)
February 2012	\$ 963,430	\$ 1,059,479	\$ 96,050
March 2012	\$ 901,919	\$ 997,250	\$ 95,331
April 2012	\$ 849,191	\$ 815,444	\$ (33,747)
May 2012 - Estimated	\$ 834,121	\$ 678,068	\$ (156,053)
June 2012 - Estimated	\$ 915,856	\$ 624,993	\$ (290,863)
<b>DGGs Variable Balance Jul11-Jun12</b>	<b>\$ 10,794,809</b>	<b>\$ 9,157,248</b>	<b>\$ (1,637,561)</b>

Source:

Revenue: Exhibit\_(FVB-6)11-12, page 2, line 44.

Expense: Exhibit\_(FVB-6)11-12, page 2, line 91.



**NorthWestern Energy  
Electric Utility  
Total Dave Gates Generating Station Revenue (\$000) Summary  
Tracker Period July 2011 to June 2012**

	Jun11-Jun12 Load Statistics	DGGGS Fixed		DGGGS Fixed Rebate		DGGGS Variable			Revenue Diff Proposed vs Current	
		Current Rates [1] 1/1/2012	Current Rate Revenue	Current Rates [2] 5/1/2012	Current Rate Revenue	Current Rates 7/1/2011	Current Rate Revenue	Proposed Rates 7/1/2012		Proposed Rate Revenue
<b>Residential</b>										
Residential	2,363,392	0.004795	\$ 11,332	(0.001195)	\$ (2,824)	0.001842	\$ 4,353	0.001267	\$ 2,994	\$ (1,359)
Residential Employee	3,899	0.002877	\$ 11	(0.000717)	\$ (3)	0.001105	\$ 4	0.000760	\$ 3	\$ (1)
Total Residential			\$ 11,344		\$ (2,827)		\$ 4,358		\$ 2,997	\$ (1,360)
<b>General Service 1</b>										
GS-1 Sec Non Demand	272,791	0.004795	\$ 1,308	(0.001195)	\$ (326)	0.001842	\$ 502	0.001267	\$ 346	\$ (157)
GS-1 Sec Demand	2,438,440	0.004795	\$ 11,692	(0.001195)	\$ (2,914)	0.001842	\$ 4,492	0.001267	\$ 3,090	\$ (1,402)
GS-1 Pri Non Demand	552	0.004664	\$ 3	(0.001162)	\$ (1)	0.001792	\$ 1	0.001233	\$ 1	\$ (0)
GS-1 Pri Demand	350,553	0.004664	\$ 1,635	(0.001162)	\$ (407)	0.001792	\$ 628	0.001233	\$ 432	\$ (196)
Total GS-1			\$ 14,638		\$ (3,648)		\$ 5,623		\$ 3,868	\$ (1,755)
<b>General Service 2</b>										
GS-2 Substation	244,006	0.004624	\$ 1,128	(0.001152)	\$ (281)	0.001777	\$ 434	0.001222	\$ 298	\$ (135)
GS-2 Transmission	132,300	0.004596	\$ 608	(0.001145)	\$ (151)	0.001766	\$ 234	0.001215	\$ 161	\$ (73)
Total GS-2			\$ 1,736		\$ (433)		\$ 667		\$ 459	\$ (208)
<b>Irrigation</b>										
Irrigation	83,490	0.004795	\$ 400	(0.001195)	\$ (100)	0.001842	\$ 154	0.001267	\$ 106	\$ (48)
Total Irrigation			\$ 400		\$ (100)		\$ 154		\$ 106	\$ (48)
<b>Lighting</b>										
Lighting	57,821	0.004795	\$ 277	(0.001195)	\$ (69)	0.001842	\$ 107	0.001267	\$ 73	\$ (33)
Total Lighting			\$ 277		\$ (69)		\$ 107		\$ 73	\$ (33)
<b>Total Rate Schedule</b>	<b>5,947,244</b>		<b>\$ 28,396</b>		<b>\$ (7,076)</b>		<b>\$ 10,908</b>		<b>\$ 7,503</b>	<b>\$ (3,405.096)</b>

[1] DGGGS Rates (based on 2nd yr rev req) approved in Docket No. D2008.8.95 Order No.6943e, effective 1/1/2012.

[2] DGGGS Rebate Rates submitted in Docket No. D2008.8.95 Order No.6943e compliance filing, effective 5/1/2012.